STATE OF MISSOURI

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION



MISSOURI STATE OPERATING PERMIT

In compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law (Chapter 644 RSMo, hereinafter, the Law), and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Public Law 92-500, 92nd Congress) as amended,

MO-0103331

Permit No.:

November 30, 2028

Expiration Date

| Owner: Address: | City of Fulton P.O. Box 130, Fulton, MO 65251 |
|---------------------------------|---|
| ridaress. | 1.0. Box 130, 1 uton, 140 03231 |
| Continuing Authority: | Same as above |
| Address: | Same as above |
| | |
| Facility Name: | Fulton WWTP |
| Facility Address: | 1025 Worsham Circle, Fulton, MO 65251 |
| | |
| Legal Description: | See Page 2 |
| UTM Coordinates: | See Page 2 |
| | |
| Receiving Stream: | See Page 2 |
| First Classified Stream and ID: | See Page 2 |
| USGS Basin & Sub-watershed No.: | See Page 2 |
| | nd conditions of this permit in accordance with the Missouri Clean Water Law and/or the ystem; it does not apply to other regulated activities. |
| FACILITY DESCRIPTION | |
| | |
| | |
| See Page 2 | |
| 500 T ugo 2 | |
| | |
| | |
| <u>December 1, 2023</u> | |
| Effective Date | |

John Hoke, Director, Water Protection Program

FACILITY DESCRIPTION (continued):

Outfall #001 - POTW

The use or operation of this facility shall be by or under the supervision of a Certified "B" Operator.

Flow equalization basin / influent pump station / screening / grit removal / 2 oxidation ditches / 5 final clarifiers / UV disinfection / 2 aerobic digesters / dewatering centrifuge / biosolids are land applied

Design population equivalent is 47,500. Design flow is 2.93 million gallons per day. Actual flow is 1.85 million gallons per day. Design sludge production is 975 dry tons/year.

Legal Description: Sec. 21, T47N, R3W, Callaway County

UTM Coordinates: X=592753, Y=4299204
Receiving Stream: Stinson Creek (C)
First Classified Stream and ID: Stinson Creek (C) (710)
USGS Basin & Sub-watershed No.: (10300102-1508)

Outfall #002 – Discharges from this outfall is no longer authorized, and shall be subject to 40 CFR 122.41(m) and reported according to 40 CFR 122.41(m)(3)(i) & (ii).

<u>Permitted Feature INF</u> – Influent Monitoring Location – Headworks

Legal Description: Sec. 21, T47N, R9W, Callaway County

UTM Coordinates: X=592631, Y=4299344

TABLE A-1. INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. In accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031, the interim effluent limitations outlined in **Table A-2** must be achieved as soon as possible but no later than **December 1, 2028**. These interim effluent limitations in **Table A-1** are effective beginning **December 1, 2023** and remain in effect through **November 30, 2028** or as soon as possible. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

| Such discharges shall be controlled, infinted | | ľ | EFFLUENT LI | | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | DAILY MAXIMUM | WEEKLY AVERAGE | MONTHLY AVERAGE | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| eDMR Limit Set: M | | 1,1111111111111111111111111111111111111 | II, Diu I | T, Braids | 1 HBQ e B2 (e 1 | 1112 | |
| Flow | MGD | * | | * | once/day | 24 hr. total | |
| Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand ₅ | mg/L | | 40 | 25 | once/week | composite** | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | | 45 | 30 | once/week | composite** | |
| E. coli (Note 1, Page 4) | #/100mL | | 1,030 | 206 | once/week | grab | |
| Ammonia as N (Apr 1 – Sep 30) | mg/L | 6.0 | | 1.2 | once/week | composite** | |
| Ammonia as N (Oct 1 – Mar 31) | mg/L | 12.0 | | 2.6 | once/week | composite** | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | * | | * | once/week | composite** | |
| Copper, Total Recoverable | μg/L | * | | * | once/month | composite** | |
| Sulfate | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | composite** | |
| Chloride | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | composite** | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | MINIMUM | | MAXIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| pH – Units*** | SU | 6.5 | | 9.0 | once/week | grab | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | DAILY MINIMUM | | MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L | 6.0 | | 6.0 | once/week | grab | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMI | ETER(S) | | UNITS | MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen De (Note 2, Page 4) | mand ₅ - Percen | nt Removal | % | 85 | once/month | calculated | |
| Total Suspended Solids - Percent Remo | val (Note 2, P | Page 4) | % | 85 | once/month | calculated | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | MONTHLY AVERAGE | | MONTHLY TOTAL § | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | * | | | once/week | composite** | |
| Total Phosphorus | lbs. | | | * | once/week | composite** | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3, Page 4) | mg/L | * | | | once/week | calculated | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3, Page 4) | lbs. | | | * | once/week | calculated | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | mg/L | * | | | once/week | composite** | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | lbs. | | | * | once/week | composite** | |
| MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SU | BMITTED M(| DNTHLY ; TH | E FIRST REPO | RT IS DUE <u>JAI</u> | NUARY 28, 2024. | | |

* Monitoring requirement only.

^{**} A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

^{***} pH is measured in pH units and is not to be averaged.

^{§ -} The facility shall calculate pounds per month by using the monthly average concentration in mg/L multiplied by 8.34 and multiplied by the total monthly flow in Million Gallons.

TABLE A-1. (Continued) INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. In accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031, the interim effluent limitations outlined in **Table A-2** must be achieved as soon as possible but no later than **December 1, 2028**. These interim effluent limitations in **Table A-1** are effective beginning **December 1, 2023** and remain in effect through **November 30, 2028** or as soon as possible. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

| | | INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS | | | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | ANNUAL AVERAGE ¥ | | ANNUAL TOTAL Φ | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | | | | |
| eDMR Limit Set: A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | * | | | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus | lbs. | | | 32,110 | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3) | mg/L | * | | | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3) | lbs. | | | 220,300 | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | mg/L | * | | | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | lbs. | | | 201,575 | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| MONITORING DEPORTS SHALL DE SI | MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED ANNILALLY, THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE LANILARY 20, 2025V | | | | | | | | | |

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **ANNUALLY**; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>JANUARY 28, 2025X</u>

- ¥ Annual Average is calculated as the average of the 12 calendar months (January 1st through December 31st) of weekly samples in mg/L.
- Φ Annual Total is calculated as the sum of the 12 calendar months (January 1st through December 31st) of monthly samples in pounds (lbs.).
- **Note 1** Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for *E. coli* are applicable only during the recreational season from April 1 through October 31. The Monthly Average Limit for *E. coli* is expressed as a geometric mean. The Weekly Average for *E. coli* will be expressed as a geometric mean if more than one (1) sample is collected during a calendar week (Sunday through Saturday).
- Note 2 Influent sampling for CBOD₅ and TSS is not required when the facility does not discharge effluent during the reporting period. Samples are to be collected prior to any treatment process. Calculate Percent Removal by using the following formula: [(Average Influent Average Effluent) / Average Influent] x 100% = Percent Removal. Influent and effluent samples are to be taken during the same month. The Average Influent and Average Effluent values are to be calculated by adding the respective values together and dividing by the number of samples taken during the month. Influent samples are to be collected as a 24-hour composite sample, composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

Note 3 – Total Nitrogen is calculated as; TN = Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen + Nitrate+Nitrite.

^{*} Monitoring requirement only.

TABLE A-2. INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. In accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031, the final effluent limitations outlined in **Table A-3** must be achieved as soon as possible but no later than **December 1, 2033**. These interim effluent limitations in **Table A-2** are effective beginning **December 1, 2028** and remain in effect through **November 30, 2033** or as soon as possible. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

| CERTA VENUE DA DA MARTINE (C) | | INTERIM EF | | MITATIONS | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | DAILY MAXIMUM | WEEKLY AVERAGE | MONTHLY AVERAGE | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| eDMR Limit Set: M | | | | | | | |
| Flow | MGD | * | | * | once/day | 24 hr. total | |
| Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand ₅ | mg/L | | 15 | 10 | once/week | composite** | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | | 30 | 20 | once/week | composite** | |
| E. coli (Note 1, Page 6) | #/100mL | | 1,030 | 206 | once/week | grab | |
| Ammonia as N (Apr 1 – Sep 30) | mg/L | 1.4 | | 0.7 | once/month | composite** | |
| Ammonia as N (Oct 1 – Mar 31) | mg/L | 1.7 | | 0.85 | once/month | composite** | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | composite** | |
| Copper, Total Recoverable | μg/L | 32.4 | | 20.2 | once/month | composite** | |
| Sulfate | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | composite** | |
| Chloride | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | composite** | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | MINIMUM | | MAXIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| pH – Units*** | SU | 6.5 | | 9.0 | once/week | grab | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | DAILY MINIMUM | | MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L | 6.0 | | 6.0 | once/week | grab | |
| EFFLUENT PARAM | | | UNITS | MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Der (Note 2, Page 6) | mand ₅ - Percei | nt Removal | % | 85 | once/month | calculated | |
| Total Suspended Solids - Percent Remo | val (Note 2, P | age 6) | % | 85 | once/month | calculated | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | MONTHLY AVERAGE | | MONTHLY TOTAL § | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | * | | | once/week | composite** | |
| Total Phosphorus | lbs. | | | * | once/week | calculated | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3, Page 6) | mg/L | * | | | once/week | calculated | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3, Page 6) | lbs. | | | * | once/week | calculated | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | mg/L | * | | | once/week | composite** | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | lbs. | | | * | once/week | calculated | |
| MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SU | BMITTED MC | NTHLY; THE | FIRST REPO | RT IS DUE <u>JA</u> | NUARY 28, 2029. | | |

^{*} Monitoring requirement only.

^{**} A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

^{***} pH is measured in pH units and is not to be averaged.

[§] - The facility shall calculate pounds per month by using the monthly average concentration in mg/L multiplied by 8.34 and multiplied by the total monthly flow in Million Gallons.

TABLE A-2. (Continued) INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. In accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031, the final effluent limitations outlined in **Table A-3** must be achieved as soon as possible but no later than **December 1, 2033**. These interim effluent limitations in **Table A-2** are effective beginning **December 1, 2028** and remain in effect through **November 30, 2033** or as soon as possible. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

| | AD MEG | INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS | | | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | ANNUAL AVERAGE ¥ | | ANNUAL TOTAL Φ | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | | | | |
| eDMR Limit Set: A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | * | | | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus | lbs. | | | 32,110 | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3) | mg/L | * | | | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3) | lbs. | | | 220,300 | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | mg/L | * | | | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | lbs. | | | 201,575 | once/year | calculated | | | | |
| MONITODING DEPODTS SHALL DE SI | DMITTED AN | NILLALL V THE | EIDGE DEDG | DT IC DIE IA | NII A D.V. 20, 2020 | | | | | |

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **ANNUALLY**; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>JANUARY 28, 2030</u>.

- ¥ Annual Average is calculated as the average of the 12 calendar months (January 1st through December 31st) of weekly samples in mg/L.
- Φ Annual Total is calculated as the sum of the 12 calendar months (January 1st through December 31st) of monthly samples in pounds (lbs.).
- **Note 1** Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for *E. coli* are applicable only during the recreational season from April 1 through October 31. The Monthly Average Limit for *E. coli* is expressed as a geometric mean. The Weekly Average for *E. coli* will be expressed as a geometric mean if more than one (1) sample is collected during a calendar week (Sunday through Saturday).
- Note 2 Influent sampling for CBOD $_5$ and TSS is not required when the facility does not discharge effluent during the reporting period. Samples are to be collected prior to any treatment process. Calculate Percent Removal by using the following formula: [(Average Influent Average Effluent) / Average Influent] x 100% = Percent Removal. Influent and effluent samples are to be taken during the same month. The Average Influent and Average Effluent values are to be calculated by adding the respective values together and dividing by the number of samples taken during the month. Influent samples are to be collected as a 24-hour composite sample, composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.
- **Note 3** Total Nitrogen is calculated as; TN = Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen + Nitrate+Nitrite.

^{*} Monitoring requirement only.

TABLE A-3. FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in **Table A-3** shall become effective on <u>December 1, 2033</u> and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

| | ************************************** | FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS | | | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | DAILY MAXIMUM | WEEKLY AVERAGE | MONTHLY AVERAGE | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| eDMR Limit Set: M | | MINIMON | HVERIGE | HVEREIGE | TREQUERTO | 1112 | |
| Flow | MGD | * | | * | once/day | 24 hr. total | |
| Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand ₅ (Note 4, Page 8) | mg/L | | 2.75 | 1.83 | once/week | composite** | |
| Total Suspended Solids | mg/L | | 7.5 | 5.0 | once/week | composite** | |
| E. coli (Note 1, Page 8) | #/100mL | | 1,030 | 206 | once/week | grab | |
| Ammonia as N (Apr 1 – Sep 30) | mg/L | 1.4 | | 0.7 | once/month | composite** | |
| Ammonia as N (Oct 1 – Mar 31) | mg/L | 1.7 | | 0.85 | once/month | composite** | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | composite** | |
| Copper, Total Recoverable | μg/L | 32.4 | | 20.2 | once/month | composite** | |
| Sulfate | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | composite** | |
| Chloride | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | composite** | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | MINIMUM | | MAXIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| pH – Units*** | SU | 6.5 | | 9.0 | once/week | grab | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | DAILY MINIMUM | | MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L | 7.5 | | 7.5 | once/week | grab | |
| EFFLUENT PARAM | IETER(S) | | UNITS | MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen De (Note 2, Page 8) | mand ₅ - Percer | nt Removal | % | 85 | once/month | calculated | |
| Total Suspended Solids - Percent Remo | oval (Note 2, P | age 8) | % | 85 | once/month | calculated | |
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | MONTHLY AVERAGE | | MONTHLY TOTAL § | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | * | | | once/week | composite** | |
| Total Phosphorus | lbs. | | | * | once/week | calculated | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3, Page 8) | mg/L | * | | | once/week | calculated | |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3, Page 8) | lbs. | | | * | once/week | calculated | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | mg/L | * | | | once/week | composite** | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | lbs. | | | * | once/week | calculated | |
| MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SU | BMITTED MC | NTHLY; THE | FIRST REPO | RT IS DUE <u>JA</u> | NUARY 28, 2034. | | |

^{*} Monitoring requirement only.

^{**} A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

^{***} pH is measured in pH units and is not to be averaged.

^{§ -} The facility shall calculate pounds per month by using the monthly average concentration in mg/L multiplied by 8.34 and multiplied by the total monthly flow in Million Gallons.

TABLE A-3. (Continued) FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in **Table A-3** shall become effective on <u>December 1, 2033</u> and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

| J 1 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | | FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS | | | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | |
| | UNITS | ANNUAL AVERAGE ¥ | | ANNUAL TOTAL Φ | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE |
| eDMR Limit Set: A | | _ | | | | |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | * | | | once/year | calculated |
| Total Phosphorus | lbs. | | | 4,460 | once/year | calculated |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3) | mg/L | * | | | once/year | calculated |
| Total Nitrogen (Note 3) | lbs. | | | 89,202 | once/year | calculated |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | mg/L | * | | | once/year | calculated |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | lbs. | | | 82,961 | once/year | calculated |
| I | | | | | | |

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **ANNUALLY**; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE <u>JANUARY 28, 2035</u>.

- ¥ Annual Average is calculated as the average of the 12 calendar months (January 1st through December 31st) of weekly samples in mg/L.
- Φ Annual Total is calculated as the sum of the 12 calendar months (January 1st through December 31st) of monthly samples in pounds (lbs.).
- **Note 1** Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for *E. coli* are applicable only during the recreational season from April 1 through October 31. The Monthly Average Limit for *E. coli* is expressed as a geometric mean. The Weekly Average for *E. coli* will be expressed as a geometric mean if more than one (1) sample is collected during a calendar week (Sunday through Saturday).
- Note 2 Influent sampling for CBOD₅ and TSS is not required when the facility does not discharge effluent during the reporting period. Samples are to be collected prior to any treatment process. Calculate Percent Removal by using the following formula: [(Average Influent Average Effluent) / Average Influent] x 100% = Percent Removal. Influent and effluent samples are to be taken during the same month. The Average Influent and Average Effluent values are to be calculated by adding the respective values together and dividing by the number of samples taken during the month. Influent samples are to be collected as a 24-hour composite sample, composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.
- Note 3 Total Nitrogen is calculated as; TN = Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen + Nitrate+Nitrite.
- Note 4 The monthly average limit for CBOD₅ in Table A-3 is below the accepted minimum quantification level (ML). The Department has determined the current acceptable ML of Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand₅ to be 2 mg/L when using SM 5210B <u>5-Day BOD Test</u> in *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, 23rd Edition. The permittee will conduct analyses in accordance with this method, or equivalent, and report actual analytical values. Measured values for the monthly average limit that are greater than or equal to the minimum quantification level of 2 mg/L will be considered violations of the permit and values less than the minimum quantification level of 2 mg/L will be considered to be in compliance with the monthly average permit limitation.

^{*} Monitoring requirement only.

TABLE A-4. FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in **Table A-4** shall become effective on <u>December 1, 2023</u> and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | LINITEG | FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS | | | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | UNITS | DAILY MAXIMUM | | MONTHLY AVERAGE | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | | |
| eDMR Limit Set: Q | | | | | | | | |
| Oil & Grease | mg/L | * | | * | once/quarter*** | grab | | |

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED QUARTERLY; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE APRIL 28, 2024.

^{****} See table below for quarterly sampling.

| | Quarterly Minimum Sampling Requirements | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Quarter | er Months Quarterly Effluent Parameters | | | | | | | | |
| First | January, February, March | Sample at least once during any month of the quarter | April 28 th | | | | | | |
| Second | April, May, June | Sample at least once during any month of the quarter | July 28th | | | | | | |
| Third | July, August, September | Sample at least once during any month of the quarter | October 28 th | | | | | | |
| Fourth | October, November, December | Sample at least once during any month of the quarter | January 28th | | | | | | |

| OUTFALL |
|-------------|
| <u>#001</u> |

TABLE A-5. WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in **Table A-5** shall become effective on <u>December 1, 2023</u> and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

| EEEL HENTE DA DAMETED(C) | LINITES | FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | DAILY MAXIMUM | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | | | | |
| eDMR Limit Set: WC | | | | | | | | |
| Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity (Note 5) | TUc | * | once/permit cycle | composite** | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

CHRONIC WET TEST REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **ONCE PER PERMIT CYCLE**; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE MAY 28, 2028.

Note 5 – The Chronic WET test shall be conducted once per permit cycle. See Special Condition #18 for additional requirements.

^{*} Monitoring requirement only.

^{*} Monitoring requirement only.

^{**} A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

^{***} pH is measured in pH units and is not to be averaged.

PERMITTED FEATURE <u>INF</u>

TABLE B-1. INFLUENT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The monitoring requirements in **Table B-1** shall become effective on $\underline{\text{December 1, 2023}}$ and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. The influent wastewater shall be monitored by the permittee as specified below:

| | ************************************** | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| PARAMETER(S) | UNITS | DAILY MAXIMUM | | MONTHLY AVERAGE | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE | | | |
| eDMR Limit Set: IM | | | | | | | | | |
| Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand ₅ (Note 2) | mg/L | | | * | once/month | composite** | | | |
| Total Suspended Solids (Note 2) | mg/L | | | * | once/week | composite** | | | |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | grab | | | |
| Ammonia as N | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | grab | | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | grab | | | |
| Nitrite + Nitrate | mg/L | * | | * | once/month | grab | | | |
| MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMI | MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED MONTHLY; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE JANUARY 28, 2024. | | | | | | | | |

* Monitoring requirement only.

Note 2 – Influent sampling for CBOD₅ and TSS is not required when the facility does not discharge effluent during the reporting period. Samples are to be collected prior to any treatment process. Calculate Percent Removal by using the following formula: [(Average Influent – Average Effluent) / Average Influent] x 100% = Percent Removal. Influent and effluent samples are to be taken during the same month. The Average Influent and Average Effluent values are to be calculated by adding the respective values together and dividing by the number of samples taken during the month. Influent samples are to be collected as a 24-hour composite sample, composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

| PERMITTED FEATURE <u>SM1</u> | TABLE C-1. INSTREAM MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 0 1 | The monitoring requirements in Table C-1 shall become effective on December 1, 2023 and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. The stream shall be monitored by the permittee as specified below: | | | | | | |
| | MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | | | | QUIREMENTS | | |
| PARAM | METER(S) | UNITS | DAILY MAXIMUM | | MONTHLY AVERAGE | MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY | SAMPLE TYPE |
| eDMR Limit Set: I | OM | | | | | | |
| Hardness, Total | mg/L * once/month grab | | | | | | |
| MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED MONTHLY; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE JANUARY 28, 2024. | | | | | | | |

^{*} Monitoring requirement only.

^{**} A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

D. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

Total Recoverable Copper: The facility shall attain compliance with final effluent limitations (Tables A-2 and A-3) for Total Recoverable Copper as soon as reasonably achievable or no later than **December 1, 2028**.

• The permittee shall submit interim progress reports detailing progress made in attaining compliance for final effluent limits for Total Recoverable Copper every 12 months from **December 1, 2023**.

Ammonia: The facility shall attain compliance with final effluent limitations (Tables A-2 and A-3) for Ammonia as soon as reasonably achievable or no later than **December 1, 2028**.

• The permittee shall submit interim progress reports detailing progress made in attaining compliance for final effluent limits for Ammonia every 12 months from **December 1, 2023**.

Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand₅ and Total Suspended Solids: The facility shall attain compliance with interim effluent limitations (Table A-2) for Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand₅ and Total Suspended Solids as soon as reasonably achievable or no later than **December 1, 2028**.

• The permittee shall submit interim progress reports detailing progress made in attaining compliance for interim effluent limits for Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand₅ and Total Suspended Solids every 12 months from <u>December 1, 2023</u>.

Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demands, Total Suspended Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite: The facility shall attain compliance with final effluent limitations (Table A-3) for Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demands, Total Suspended Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite as soon as reasonably achievable or no later than December 1, 2033.

The permittee shall submit interim progress reports detailing progress made in attaining compliance with final effluent limits for Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand₅, Total Suspended Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite every 12 months from <u>December 1, 2028</u>.

Please submit progress reports to the Missouri Department of Natural Resources via the Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System.

E. STANDARD CONDITIONS

In addition to specified conditions stated herein, this permit is subject to the attached Parts I, II, & III standard conditions dated August 1, 2014, May 1, 2013, and August 1, 2019, and hereby incorporated as though fully set forth herein. Annual reports required per Standard Conditions Part III Section K shall be submitted online to the Department via the Department's eDMR system as an attachment. This supersedes Standard Conditions Part III Section K #4. EPA reports shall continue to be submitted online via the Central Data Exchange system.

F. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- 1. <u>Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System</u>. Per 40 CFR Part 127 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Electronic Reporting Rule, reporting of effluent monitoring data and any report required by the permit (unless specifically directed otherwise by the permit) shall be submitted by the permittee via an electronic system to ensure timely, complete, accurate, and nationally consistent set of data about the NPDES program. All reports uploaded into the system shall be reasonably named so they are easily identifiable, such as "WET Test Chronic Outfall 002 Jan 2023," or "Outfall 004 Daily Data Mar 2025."
 - (a) eDMR Registration Requirements. The permittee must register with the Department's eDMR system through the Missouri Gateway for Environmental Management (MoGEM) before the first report is due. Registration and other information regarding MoGEM can be found at https://dnr.mo.gov/data-e-services/missouri-gateway-environmental-management-mogem. Information about the eDMR system can be found at https://dnr.mo.gov/water/business-industry-other-entities/reporting/electronic-discharge-monitoring-reporting-system-edmr. The first user shall register as an Organization Official and the association to the facility must be approved by the Department. Regarding Standard Conditions Part I, Section B, #7, the eDMR system is currently the only Department approved reporting method for this permit unless a waiver is granted by the Department. See paragraph (c) below.
 - (b) Electronic Submissions. To access the eDMR system, use the following link in your web browser: https://apps5.mo.gov/mogems/welcome.action. If you experience difficulties with using the eDMR system you may contact edmr@dnr.mo.gov or call 855-789-3889 or 573-526-2082 for assistance.

- (c) Waivers from Electronic Reporting. The permittee must electronically submit compliance monitoring data and reports unless a waiver is granted by the Department in compliance with 40 CFR Part 127. The permittee may obtain an electronic reporting waiver by first submitting an eDMR Waiver Request Form: https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/electronic-discharge-monitoring-report-waiver-request-form-mo-780-2692. The Department will either approve or deny this electronic reporting waiver request within 120 calendar days.
- 2. The full implementation of this operating permit, which includes implementation of any applicable schedules of compliance, shall constitute compliance with all applicable federal and state statutes and regulations in accordance with §644.051.16, RSMo, and the Clean Water Act (CWA) section 402(k); however, this permit may be reopened and modified, or alternatively revoked and reissued:
 - (a) To comply with any applicable effluent standard or limitation issued or approved under Sections 301(b)(2)(C) and (D), 304(b)(2), and 307(a)(2) of the CWA, if the effluent standard or limitation so issued or approved:
 - (1) contains different conditions or is otherwise more stringent than any effluent limitation in the permit; or
 - (2) controls any pollutant not limited in the permit.
 - (b) To incorporate an approved pretreatment program or modification thereto pursuant to 40 CFR 403.8(c) or 40 CFR 403.18(e), respectively.
- 3. All outfalls must be clearly marked in the field.
- 4. Report as no-discharge when a discharge does not occur during the report period.
- 5. Reporting of Non-Detects:
 - (a) An analysis conducted by the permittee or their contracted laboratory shall be conducted in such a way that the precision and accuracy of the analyzed result can be enumerated.
 - (b) See sufficiently sensitive test method requirements in Standard Conditions Part I, Section A, No. 4 regarding proper testing and method minimum levels used for sample analysis.
 - (c) The permittee shall not report a sample result as "Non-Detect" without also reporting the method minimum level of the test. Reporting as "Non Detect" without also including the method minimum level, will be considered failure to report, which is a violation of this permit.
 - (d) The permittee shall provide the "Non-Detect" sample result using the less than symbol and the method minimum level (e.g., $<50 \mu g/L$), if the method minimum level for the parameter is $50 \mu g/L$).
 - (e) Where the permit contains a Department determined Minimum Quantification Level (ML) and the permittee is granted authority in the permit to report zero in lieu of the < ML for a specified parameter (conventional, priority pollutants, metals, etc.), then zero (0) is to be reported for that parameter.
 - (f) For the daily maximum, the facility shall report the highest value. If the highest value was a non-detect, use the less than "<" symbol and the laboratory's highest method minimum level.
 - (g) For reporting an average based on all non-detected values, remove the "<" sign from the values, average the values, and then add the "<" symbol back to the resulting average.
 - (h) For reporting an average based on a mix of detected and non-detected values (not including *E. coli*), assign a value of "0" for all non-detects for that reporting period and report the average of all the results.
 - (i) When *E. coli* is not detected above the method minimum level, the permittee must report the data qualifier signifying less than detection limit for that parameter (e.g., <1 #/100mL, if the method minimum level is 1 #/100mL). For reporting a geometric mean based on a mix of detected and non-detected values, use one-half of the detection limit (instead of zero) for non-detects when calculating geometric means.
 - (j) See the Fact Sheet Appendix Non-Detect Example Calculations for further guidance.
- 6. It is a violation of the Missouri Clean Water Law to fail to pay fees associated with this permit (644.055 RSMo).
- 7. The permittee shall comply with any applicable requirements listed in 10 CSR 20-9, unless the facility has received written notification that the Department has approved a modification to the requirements. The monitoring frequencies contained in this permit shall not be construed by the permittee as a modification of the monitoring frequencies listed in 10 CSR 20-9. To request a modification of the operational control testing requirements listed in 10 CSR 20-9, the permittee shall submit a permit modification application and fee to the Department requesting a deviation from the operational control monitoring requirements. Upon approval of the request, the Department will modify the permit.
- 8. The facility must be sufficiently secured to restrict entry by children, livestock and unauthorized persons as well as to protect the facility from vandalism.
- 9. An Operation and Maintenance (O & M) manual shall be maintained by the permittee and made available to the operator. The O & M manual shall include key operating procedures and a brief summary of the operation of the facility.
- 10. An all-weather access road to the treatment facility shall be maintained.

11. The permittee shall develop and implement a program for maintenance and repair of its collection system. The permittee may compare collection system performance results and other data with the benchmarks used in the Departments' Capacity, Management, Operation, And Maintenance (CMOM) Model located at https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/capacity-management-operations-maintenance-plan-editable-template. Additional information regarding the Departments' CMOM Model is available at https://dnr.mo.gov/print/document-search/pub2574.

The permittee shall also submit a report via the Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System annually, by January 28th, for the previous calendar year. The report shall contain the following information:

- (a) A summary of the efforts to locate and eliminate specific sources of excessive infiltration and inflow into the collection system serving the facility for the previous year.
- (b) A summary of the general maintenance and repairs to the collection system serving the facility for the previous year.
- (c) A summary of any planned maintenance and repairs to the collection system serving the facility for the upcoming calendar year. This list shall include locations (GPS, 911 address, manhole number, etc.) and actions to be taken.
- 12. Bypasses are not authorized at this facility unless they meet the criteria in 40 CFR 122.41(m). If a bypass occurs, the permittee shall report in accordance to 40 CFR 122.41(m)(3), and with Standard Condition Part I, Section B, subsection 2. Bypasses are to be reported to the Northeast Regional Office during normal business hours or by using the online Sanitary Sewer Overflow/Facility Bypass Application located at: https://dnr.mo.gov/data-e-services/missouri-gateway-environmental-management-mogem or the Environmental Emergency Response spill-line at 573-634-2436 outside of normal business hours. Once an electronic reporting system compliant with 40 CFR Part 127, the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Electronic Reporting Rule, is available all bypasses must be reported electronically via the new system. Blending, which is the practice of combining a partially-treated wastewater process stream with a fully-treated wastewater process stream prior to discharge, is not considered a form of bypass. If the permittee wishes to utilize blending, the permittee shall file an application to modify this permit to facilitate the inclusion of appropriate monitoring conditions.
- 13. The outfall sewer shall be protected and maintained against the effects of floodwater, ice, or other hazards as to reasonably ensure its structural stability, freedom from stoppage, and that a sample of the effluent can be obtained at a point after the final treatment process and before the discharge mixes with the receiving waters.
- 14. The flow equalization basin shall be operated and maintained to ensure their structural integrity, which includes maintaining adequate freeboard and keeping the berms free of deep-rooted vegetation, animal dens, or other potential sources of damage.
- 15. The facility shall ensure that adequate provisions are provided to prevent or minimize surface water intrusion into the flow equalization basin and to divert stormwater runoff around the flow equalization basin and protect embankments from erosion.
- 16. The permittee shall perform a minimum of four whole effluent toxicity tests in the four and one-half year period prior to the next permit renewal application. The four tests shall consist of three acute toxicity tests and one chronic toxicity test in accordance with Special Conditions #17 and #18. The results shall be submitted as part of the renewal application.
- 17. Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests shall be conducted as follows:
 - (a) Freshwater Species and Test Methods: Species and short-term test methods for estimating the acute toxicity of NPDES effluents are found in the most recent edition of *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms* (EPA/821/R-02/012; Table IA, 40 CFR Part 136). The permittee shall concurrently conduct 48-hour, static, non-renewal toxicity tests with the following species:
 - i. The fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas* (Acute Toxicity EPA Test Method 2000.0).
 - ii. The daphnid, Ceriodaphnia dubia (Acute Toxicity EPA Test Method 2002.0).
 - (b) Chemical and physical analysis of the upstream control sample and effluent sample shall occur immediately upon being received by the laboratory, prior to any manipulation of the effluent sample beyond preservation methods consistent with federal guidelines for WET testing that are required to stabilize the sample during shipping. Where upstream receiving water is not available or known to be toxic, other approved control water may be used.
 - (c) Test conditions must meet all test acceptability criteria required by the EPA Method used in the analysis.
 - (d) The laboratory shall not chemically dechlorinate the sample.
 - (e) The Allowable Effluent Concentration (AEC) is 100%; the dilution series is: 100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, and 6.25%.
 - (f) All chemical and physical analysis of the effluent sample performed in conjunction with the WET test shall be performed at the 100% effluent concentration.
 - (g) The facility must submit a full laboratory report for all toxicity testing. The report must include a quantification of acute toxic units ($TU_a = 100/LC_{50}$) reported according to the test methods manual chapter on report preparation and test review. The Lethal Concentration 50 Percent (LC_{50}) is the effluent concentration that would cause death in 50 percent of the test organisms at a specific time.

- 18. <u>Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET)</u> tests shall be conducted as follows:
 - (a) Freshwater Species and Test Methods: Species and short-term test methods for estimating the chronic toxicity of NPDES effluents are found in the most recent edition of *Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms (EPA/821/R-02/013; Table IA, 40 CFR Part 136)*. The permittee shall concurrently conduct 7-day, static renewal toxicity tests with the following species:
 - i. The fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas* (Survival and Growth Test Method 1000.0).
 - ii. The daphnid, Ceriodaphnia dubia (Survival and Reproduction Test Method 1002.0).
 - (b) Chemical and physical analysis of the upstream control sample and effluent sample shall occur immediately upon being received by the laboratory, prior to any manipulation of the effluent sample beyond preservation methods consistent with federal guidelines for WET testing that are required to stabilize the sample during shipping. Where upstream receiving water is not available or known to be toxic, other approved control water may be used.
 - (c) Test conditions must meet all test acceptability criteria required by the EPA Method used in the analysis.
 - (d) The laboratory shall not chemically dechlorinate the sample.
 - (e) The Allowable Effluent Concentration (AEC) is 100%, the dilution series is: 100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, and 6.25%.
 - (f) All chemical and physical analysis of the effluent sample performed in conjunction with the WET test shall be performed at the 100% effluent concentration.
 - (g) The facility must submit a full laboratory report for all toxicity testing. The report must include a quantification of chronic toxic units ($TU_c = 100/IC_{25}$) reported according to the *Methods for Measuring the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms* chapter on report preparation and test review. The 25 percent Inhibition Effect Concentration (IC_{25}) is the toxic or effluent concentration that would cause 25 percent reduction in mean young per female or in growth for the test populations.
- 19. <u>Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)</u>: A SWPPP must be implemented upon permit issuance. Through implementation of the SWPPP, the permittee shall minimize the release of pollutants in stormwater from the facility to the waters of the state. The SWPPP shall be developed in consultation with the concepts and methods described in the following document: <u>Developing Your Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan, A Guide for Industrial Operators</u>, (Document number EPA 833-B-09-002) published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in June 2015.
 - (a) The SWPPP must identify any stormwater outfall from the facility and Best Management Practices (BMPs) used to prevent or reduce the discharge of contaminants in stormwater. The stormwater outfalls shall either be marked in the field or clearly marked on a map and maintained with the SWPPP.
 - (b) The SWPPP must include a schedule and procedures for a <u>once per month</u> routine site inspection.
 - (1) The monthly routine inspection shall be documented in a brief written report, which shall include:
 - i. The person(s) conducting the inspection.
 - ii. The inspection date and time.
 - iii. Weather information for the day of the inspection.
 - iv. Precipitation information for the entire period since the last inspection.
 - v. Description of the discharges observed, including visual quality of the discharges (sheen, turbid, etc.).
 - vi. Condition of BMPs
 - vii. If BMPs were replaced or repaired.
 - viii. Observations and evaluations of BMP effectiveness.
 - (2) Any deficiency observed during the routine inspection must be corrected within seven (7) days and the actions taken to correct the deficiencies shall be included with the written report.
 - (3) The routine inspection reports must be kept onsite with the SWPPP and maintained for a period of five (5) years.
 - (4) The routine inspection reports shall be made available to Department personnel upon request.
 - (c) The SWPPP must include a schedule and procedures for a <u>once per year</u> comprehensive site inspection.
 - (1) The annual comprehensive inspection shall be documented in a written report, which shall include:
 - i. The person(s) conducting the inspection.
 - ii. The inspection date and time.
 - iii. Findings from the areas of your facility that were examined;
 - iv. All observations relating to the implementation of your control measures including:
 - 1. Previously unidentified discharges from the site,
 - 2. Previously unidentified pollutants in existing discharges,
 - 3. Evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the drainage system;
 - 4. Evidence of pollutants discharging to receiving waters at all facility outfall(s), and the condition of and around the outfall, and
 - Additional control measures needed to address any conditions requiring corrective action identified during the inspection.
 - v. Any required revisions to the SWPPP resulting from the inspection;
 - vi. Any incidence of noncompliance observed or a certification stating that the facility is in compliance with Special Condition F.19.

- (2) Any deficiency observed during the comprehensive inspection must be corrected within seven (7) days and the actions taken to correct the deficiencies shall be included with the written report.
- (3) The comprehensive inspection reports must be kept onsite with the SWPPP and maintained for a period of five (5) years.
- (4) The comprehensive inspection reports shall be made available to Department personnel upon request.
- (d) The SWPPP must be kept on-site and should not be sent to the Department unless specifically requested.
- (e) The SWPPP must be reviewed and updated at a minimum once per permit cycle, as site conditions or control measures change.
- 20. The permittee shall select, install, use, operate, and maintain the Best Management Practices prescribed in the SWPPP.
 - (a) Permittee shall adhere to the following minimum Best Management Practices (BMPs):
 - (1) Minimize the exposure of industrial material storage areas, loading and unloading areas, dumpsters and other disposal areas, maintenance activities, and fueling operations to rain, snow, snowmelt, and runoff, by locating industrial materials and activities inside or protecting them with storm resistant coverings, if warranted and practicable.
 - (2) Provide good housekeeping practices on the site to prevent potential pollution sources from coming into contact with stormwater and provide collection facilities and arrange for proper disposal of waste products, including sludge.
 - (3) Implement a maintenance program to ensure that the structural control measures and industrial equipment is kept in good operating condition and to prevent or minimize leaks and other releases of pollutants.
 - (4) Prevent or minimize the spillage or leaks of fluids, oil, grease, fuel, etc. from equipment and vehicle maintenance, equipment and vehicle cleaning, or activities.
 - (5) Provide sediment and erosion control sufficient to prevent or control sediment loss off of the property. This could include the use of straw bales, silt fences, or sediment basins, if needed.
 - (6) Provide stormwater runoff controls to divert, infiltrate, reuse, contain, or otherwise minimize pollutants in the stormwater discharge.
 - (7) Enclose or cover storage piles of salt or piles containing salt, used for deicing or other commercial or industrial purposes.
 - (8) Provide training to all employees who; work in areas where industrial materials or activities are exposed to stormwater, are responsible for stormwater inspections, are members of the Pollution Prevention Team. Training must cover the specific control measures and monitoring, inspection, planning, reporting and documentation requirements of this permit. Training is recommended annually for any applicable staff and whenever a new employee is hired who meets the description above.
 - (9) Eliminate and prevent unauthorized non-stormwater discharges at the facility.
 - (10) Minimize generation of dust and off-site tracking of raw, final, or waste materials by implementing appropriate control measures.

21. Receiving Water Monitoring Conditions

- (a) Downstream receiving water samples should be taken at the location specified on Page 2 of this permit. In the event that a safe, accessible location is not present at the location listed, a suitable location can be negotiated with the Department. Samples should be taken at least four feet from the bank or from the middle of the stream (whichever is less) and 6-inches below the surface if possible.
- (b) When conducting in-stream monitoring, the permittee shall record observations that include: the time of day, weather conditions, unusual stream characteristics (e.g., septic conditions, algae growth, etc.), the stream segment (e.g., riffle, pool or run) from where the sample was collected. These observations shall be submitted with the sample results.
- (c) Samples shall not be collected from areas with especially turbulent flow, still water or from the stream bank, unless these conditions are representative of the stream reach or no other areas are available for sample collection. Sampling should not be made when significant precipitation has occurred recently. The sampling event should be terminated and rescheduled if any of the following conditions occur:
 - (1) If turbidity in the stream increases notably; or
 - (2) If rainfall over the past two weeks exceeds 2.5 inches or exceeds 1 inch in the last 24 hour.
- (d) Always use the correct sampling technique and handling procedure specified for the parameter of interest. Please refer to the latest edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater for further discussion of proper sampling techniques. All analyses must be conducted in accordance with an approved EPA method. Meters shall be calibrated immediately (within 1 hour) prior to the sampling event.
- (e) Please contact the Department if you need additional instructions or assistance.

- 22. <u>Industrial User Discharges</u>. To identify industrial users as defined in 40 CFR 403.3(i) and (j) that have the potential to cause interference or pass-through at the POTW, as established in Standard Conditions, Part II, the permittee shall maintain a list of the industrial users discharging to the POTW per 40 CFR 122.21(j)(6) and 40 CFR 122.42(b) and provide this information in the renewal application at each permit renewal. The list shall include the following information:
 - a) Industrial facility name, address, email address, and facility contact person.
 - b) Significant Industrial User status per 40 CFR 403.3(v)(1), and any applicable federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards.
 - c) Description of industrial processes discharging process wastewater.
 - d) Process and non-process wastewater flow in gallons per day discharged to the POTW.
 - e) Local limits the industrial user is subject to.
 - f) Brief description of problems with industrial user such as interference or pass-through, slug loads, upsets, operational problems, or SSOs.

G. NOTICE OF RIGHT TO APPEAL

If you were adversely affected by this decision, you may be entitled to pursue an appeal before the administrative hearing commission (AHC) pursuant to Sections 621.250 and 644.051.6 RSMo. To appeal, you must file a petition with the AHC within thirty days after the date this decision was mailed or the date it was delivered, whichever date was earlier. If any such petition is sent by registered mail or certified mail, it will be deemed filed on the date it is mailed; if it is sent by any method other than registered mail or certified mail, it will be deemed filed on the date it is received by the AHC. Any appeal should be directed to:

Administrative Hearing Commission U.S. Post Office Building, Third Floor 131 West High Street, P.O. Box 1557 Jefferson City, MO 65102-1557 Phone: 573-751-2422

Fax: 573-751-5018 Website: https://ahc.mo.gov

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES FACT SHEET FOR THE PURPOSE OF RENEWAL OF MO-0103331 FULTON WWTP

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act ("Clean Water Act" Section 402 Public Law 92-500 as amended) established the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program. This program regulates the discharge of pollutants from point sources into the waters of the United States, and the release of stormwater from certain point sources. All such discharges are unlawful without a permit (Section 301 of the "Clean Water Act"). After a permit is obtained, a discharge not in compliance with all permit terms and conditions is unlawful. Missouri State Operating Permits (MSOPs) are issued by the Director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) under an approved program, operating in accordance with federal and state laws (Federal "Clean Water Act" and "Missouri Clean Water Law" Section 644 as amended). MSOPs are issued for a period of five (5) years unless otherwise specified.

As per [40 CFR Part 124.8(a)] and [10 CSR 20-6.020(1)(A)2.], a Factsheet shall be prepared to give pertinent information regarding the applicable regulations, rationale for the development of effluent limitations and conditions, and the public participation process for the Missouri State Operating Permit (operating permit) listed below.

A Factsheet is not an enforceable part of an operating permit.

<u>Part I – Facility Information</u>

Application Date: 07/08/2019 Expiration Date: 12/31/2019

<u>Facility Type and Description</u>: POTW - Flow equalization basin / influent pump station / screening / grit removal / 2 oxidation ditches / 5 final clarifiers / UV disinfection / 2 aerobic digesters / dewatering centrifuge / biosolids are land applied

OUTFALL(S) TABLE:

| OCITIED (b) THE | - | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| OUTFALL | DESIGN FLOW (CFS) | TREATMENT LEVEL | EFFLUENT TYPE |
| #001 | 4.533 | Secondary | Domestic |

Comments:

Changes in this permit for Outfall #001 include the addition of interim effluent limits for CBOD₅, Dissolved Oxygen, TSS, Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite, the addition of final effluent limits for Ammonia, the addition of interim monitoring and final effluent limits for Total Recoverable Copper, the addition of monitoring requirements for TKN, Sulfate, and Chloride, the addition of a once per permit cycle Chronic WET test, the revision of increasing the sampling and reporting frequency for Copper from quarterly to monthly, the revision of sample type for Ammonia, Copper, Total Phosphorus, and Total Nitrogen from grab to composite, the revision of Oil & Grease from limits to monitoring only requirement and the measurement and reporting frequency from monthly to quarterly, and the removal of the annual Acute Wet test. Changes in this permit for Permitted Feature INF include the addition of Ammonia, Total Phosphorus, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite. See Part II of the Fact Sheet for further information regarding the addition, revision, and removal of influent and effluent parameters. Special conditions were updated to include the addition of inflow and infiltration reporting requirements, reporting of Non-detects, bypass reporting requirements, pretreatment requirements, Industrial User Discharger requirements, and the Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System.

Part II - Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements

OUTFALL #001 - MAIN FACILITY OUTFALL

Effluent limitations derived and established in the below Effluent Limitations Table are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including effluent limitations, of this operating permit.

OUTFALL #001 - RECEIVING STREAM INFORMATION

RECEIVING STREAM(S) TABLE:

| WATER-BODY NAME | CLASS | WBID | DESIGNATED USES* | 12-DIGIT HUC | DISTANCE TO CLASSIFIED SEGMENT (MI) |
|-----------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Stinson Creek | С | 710 | AQL, WBC-B, SCR, HHP, IRR, LWW | 10300102-1508 | 0 |

^{*}As per 10 CSR 20-7.031 Missouri Water Quality Standards, the Department defines the Clean Water Commission's water quality objectives in terms of "water uses to be maintained and the criteria to protect those uses." The receiving stream and 1st classified receiving stream's beneficial water uses to be maintained are in the receiving stream table in accordance with [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(F)].

Uses found in the receiving streams table, above:

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(F)1.:

AHP = Aquatic Habitat Protection - To ensure the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, and wildlife. AHP is further subcategorized as:

WWH = Warm Water Habitat;

CLH = Cool Water Habitat:

CDH= Cold Water Habitat;

EAH = Ephemeral Aquatic Habitat;

MAH = Modified Aquatic Habitat;

LAH = Limited Aquatic Habitat.

This permit uses Aquatic Life Protection effluent limitations in 10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A for all aquatic habitat designations unless otherwise specified.

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(F)2.: Recreation in and on the water

WBC = Whole Body Contact recreation where the entire body is capable of being submerged. WBC is further subcategorized as:

WBC-A = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming uses and has public access;

WBC-B = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming;

SCR = Secondary Contact Recreation (like fishing, wading, and boating).

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(F)3. to 7.:

HHP = Human Health Protection as it relates to the consumption of fish;

IRR = Irrigation - Application of water to cropland or directly to cultivated plants that may be used for human or livestock consumption;

LWP = Livestock and wildlife protection - Maintenance of conditions in waters to support health in livestock and wildlife:

DWS = Drinking water supply;

IND = Industrial water supply

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(F)8-11.: Wetlands (10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A currently does not have corresponding habitat use criteria for these defined uses)

WSA = Storm- and flood-water storage and attenuation;

WHP = Habitat for resident and migratory wildlife species;

WRC = Recreational, cultural, educational, scientific, and natural aesthetic values and uses;

WHC = Hydrologic cycle maintenance.

10 CSR 20-7.031(6):

GRW = Groundwater

RECEIVING STREAM(S) LOW-FLOW VALUES:

| DECERVING STREAM | Low-Flow Values (CFS) | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| RECEIVING STREAM | 1Q10 | 7Q10 | 30Q10 | | | |
| Stinson Creek | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |

MIXING CONSIDERATIONS

MIXING CONSIDERATIONS TABLE:

| MIXING ZONE (CFS) | | | ZONE OF INITIAL DILUTION (CFS) | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--|
| [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(I)(a)] | | | [10 CS | R 20-7.031(5)(A)4.I | B(I)(b) | |
| 1Q10 | 7Q10 30Q10 | | 1Q10 | 7Q10 | 30Q10 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N/A | |

Receiving Water Body's Water Quality

Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act requires that each state identify waters that are not meeting water quality standards and for which adequate water pollution controls have not been required. Water quality standards protect such beneficial uses of water as whole body contact (such as swimming), maintaining fish and other aquatic life, and providing drinking water for people, livestock and wildlife. The 303(d) list helps state and federal agencies keep track of waters that are impaired but not addressed by normal water pollution control programs.

A TMDL is a calculation of the maximum amount of a given pollutant that a body of water can absorb before its water quality is affected. If a water body is determined to be impaired as listed on the 303(d) list, then a watershed management plan will be developed that shall include the TMDL calculation

- ✓ This facility does not discharge to a 303(d) listed stream.
- ✓ This facility discharges to a stream with an EPA approved TMDL. The Stinson Creek TMDL was approved by the EPA on December 17, 2021. The listed impairments are Dissolved Oxygen and Organic Sediment. The source of the low dissolved oxygen was listed as an unknown source and the source of the organic sediment was listed as the Fulton WWTP. The effluent limits established in the permit meet the assumptions and requirements of the TMDL.

CHANGES TO EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS TABLE:

| PARAMETER | Unit | Basis for Limits | Daily Maximum | Weekly Average | Monthly Average | Previous Permit Limit/Frequency/ Sample Type | Sampling Frequency | Reporting Frequency | Sample Type *** |
|--|------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| CBOD ₅ (Table A-2, Interim) | mg/L | 7 | | 15 | 10 | 40/25 | 1/week | monthly | С |
| CBOD ₅ (Table A-3, Final) | mg/L | 8 | | 2.75 | 1.83 | 15/10 | 1/week | monthly | C |
| TSS (Table A-2, Interim) | mg/L | 7 | | 30 | 20 | 45/30 | 1/week | monthly | С |
| TSS (Table A-3, Final) | mg/L | 8 | | 7.5 | 5.0 | 30/20 | 1/week | monthly | C |
| Ammonia (Apr-Sep) (Tables A-2 & A-3, Final) | mg/L | 8 | 1.4 | | 0.7 | 6.0/1.2 | 1/week | monthly | С |
| Ammonia (Oct-Mar) (Tables A-2 & A-3, Final) | mg/L | 8 | 1.7 | | 0.85 | 12.0/2.6 | 1/week | monthly | С |
| Copper, Total Recoverable (Table A-1, Interim) | μg/L | 2 | * | | * | 1/quarter/grab | 1/month | monthly | С |
| Copper, Total Recoverable (Table A-2, Final) | μg/L | 2,3 | 32.4 | | 20.2 | */* | 1/month | monthly | C |
| Oil & Grease | mg/L | 7 | * | | * | 15/10 | 1/quarter | quarterly | G |
| Sulfate | mg/L | 7 | * | | * | ** | 1/month | monthly | С |
| Chloride | mg/L | 7 | * | | * | ** | 1/month | monthly | С |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | 1 | * | | * | ** | 1/week | monthly | С |
| Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity | TUc | 1, 9 | * | | | ** | 1/permit cycle | 1/permit cycle | С |

^{* -} Monitoring requirement only.

*** - C = 24-hour composite

G = Grab

Basis for Limitations Codes:

- 1. State or Federal Regulation/Law
- 2. Water Quality Standard (includes RPA)
- 3. Water Quality Based Effluent Limits
- 4. Antidegradation Review

- 5. Antidegradation Policy
- 6. Water Quality Model
- 7. Best Professional Judgment
- TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL
- 9. WET Test Policy
- 10. Multiple Discharger Variance
- 11. Nutrient Criteria Implementation Plan

^{** -} Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.

| | TT *. | Basis | Mon | thly | Anı | nual | Previous Permit | Sampling | Reporting | Sample |
|---|-------|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| PARAMETER | Unit | for Limits | Avg | Total | Avg | Total | Limit | Frequency | Frequency | Type |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | 7 | * | | * | | ** | 1/week/ | monthly/ | C/M |
| (Tables A-1 & A-2, Interim) | 8 | | | | | | | 1/year | annually | |
| Total Phosphorus (Tables A-1 & A-2, Interim) | lbs. | 7 | | * | | 32,110 | ** | 1/week/ 1/year | monthly/ annually | M |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | 7 | * | | * | | */* | 1/week/ | monthly/ | C/M |
| (Table A-3, Final) | mg/L | / | , | | , | | .,. | 1/year | annually | C/IVI |
| Total Phosphorus (Table A-3, Final) | lbs. | 8 | | * | | 4,460 | */32,110 | 1/week/ 1/year | monthly/ annually | M |
| Total Nitrogen | mg/L | 7 | * | | * | | ** | 1/week/ | monthly/ | M |
| (Table A-1 & A-2, Interim) Total Nitrogen | Ü | | | | | | | 1/year 1/week/ | annually monthly/ | |
| (Tables A-1 & A-2 Interim) | lbs. | 7 | | * | | 220,300 | ** | 1/week/ 1/year | annually | M |
| Total Nitrogen | mg/L | 7 | * | | * | | */* | 1/week/ | monthly/ | М |
| (Table A-3, Final) | mg/L | , | | | | | , | 1/year | annually | 171 |
| Total Nitrogen | lbs. | 8 | | * | | 89,202 | */220,300 | 1/week/ | monthly/ | M |
| (Table A-3, Final) Nitrate + Nitrite | | | | | | · | · | 1/year 1/week/ | annually | |
| (Tables A-1 & A-2, Interim) | mg/L | 7 | * | | * | | ** | 1/week/ 1/year | monthly/ annually | C/M |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | lbs. | 7 | | * | | 201,575 | ** | 1/week/ | monthly/ | М |
| (Tables A-1 & A-2, Interim) | 103. | , | | | | 201,373 | | 1/year | annually | 1/1 |
| Nitrate + Nitrite (Table A-3, Final) | mg/L | 7 | * | | * | | */* | 1/week/ 1/year | monthly/ annually | C/M |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | | | | | | | | 1/year | monthly/ | |
| (Table A-3, Final) | lbs. | 8 | | * | | 82,961 | */201,575 | 1/year | annually | M |
| PARAMETER | Unit | Basis for Limits | Daily M | inimum | Monthly | Avg. Min | Previous Permit Limit | Sampling Frequency | Reporting Frequency | Sample Type |
| Dissolved Oxygen (Tables A-1 & A-2, Interim) | mg/L | 7 | 6. | 0 | 6 | .0 | ** | 1/week | monthly | G |
| Dissolved Oxygen (Table A-3, Final) * - Monitoring require | mg/L | 8 | 7. | 5 | 7 | .5 | 6.0/6.0 | 1/week | monthly | G |

Monitoring requirement only.

G = Grab

M = Measured/calculated

Basis for Limitations Codes:

- State or Federal Regulation/Law
- Water Quality Standard (includes RPA) 2.
- Water Quality Based Effluent Limits
- Antidegradation Review

- Antidegradation Policy
- Water Quality Model 6.
- Best Professional Judgment
- TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL
- WET Test Policy
- 10. Multiple Discharger Variance
- 11. Nutrient Criteria Implementation Plan

OUTFALL #001 - DERIVATION AND DISCUSSION OF LIMITS:

Flow. In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(i)(1)(ii)] the volume of effluent discharged from each outfall is needed to assure compliance with permitted effluent limitations. If the permittee is unable to obtain effluent flow, then it is the responsibility of the permittee to inform the Department, which may require the submittal of an operating permit modification.

Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand

| PARAMETER | 2021 TMDL (Total Maximum Daily Load) | | | ΓBELS Based Effluent Limits) | PBELS Performance Based Effluent Limits | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| PARAMETER | Weekly Average | Monthly Average | Weekly Average | Monthly Average | Weekly Average | Monthly Average | |
| CBOD ₅ | 2.75 | 1.83 | 40 | 25 | 15 | 10 | |

Green cells are final effluent limits (Table A-3), yellow cells are interim effluent limits (Table A-1), orange cells are interim effluent limits (Table A-2)

- Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD₅) (Table A-1). Operating permit retains 40 mg/L as a Weekly Average and 25 mg/L as a Monthly Average from the previous permit. Effluent limits were established in accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.015(8) for discharges to All Other Waters.
- <u>Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD₅) (Table A-2)</u>. The Department has the ability to require more stringent limitations than what is established in 10 CSR 20-7.015(8). 10 CSR 20-7.015(8)(A)3.D.(I) allows the Department to set the BOD₅ (CBOD₅) and TSS limits for existing facilities, based upon an analysis of the past performance, rounded up to the next five milligrams per liter (5 mg/L) range. The permit writer conducted a review of data submitted by the facility for

^{** -} Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.

CBOD₅ and calculated a monthly average limit using the 95th percentile of monthly average data, and then rounded up to the next 5 mg/L.

The 95^{th} percentile of monthly average data for CBOD₅ from January 2017 to July 2022 was 8.7 mg/L, which rounded up to the next 5 mg/L provided an Average Monthly Limit of 10 mg/L. Per the Department's 2010 Guidance for Water Quality and Antidegradation Review Assistance, for conventional pollutants, and the Department's 2009 Dissolved Oxygen Modeling and Biochemical Oxygen Demand Effluent Limit Development Administrative Guidance document, the CBOD₅ Average Weekly Limit is calculated by multiplying the AML by 1.5. The AWL was calculated to be 15 mg/L, which did not need rounded up to the next 5 mg/L.

```
AML = 10 \text{ mg/L}

AWL = AML * 1.5 = 10 * 1.5 = 15 \text{ mg/L}
```

Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD₅) (Table A-3).). Per the Department's 2010 Guidance for Water Quality and Antidegradation Review Assistance, for conventional pollutants, and the Department's 2009 Dissolved Oxygen Modeling and Biochemical Oxygen Demand Effluent Limit Development Administrative Guidance document, the WLA is used as the Average Monthly Limit (AML) and the Average Weekly Limit is calculated by multiplying the AML by 1.5. The WLA was obtained from the 2021 TMDL for Stinson Creek. See APPENDIX – 2021 TMDL TABLE 19.

```
WLA = AML = 1.83 \text{ mg/L}

AWL = AML * 1.5 = 1.83 * 1.5 = 2.75 \text{ mg/L}
```

The monthly average limit for $CBOD_5$ in Table A-3 is below the accepted minimum quantification level (ML). The Department has determined the current acceptable ML of Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand₅ to be 2 mg/L when using SM 5210B <u>5-Day BOD Test</u> in *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, 23^{rd} Edition. The permittee will conduct analyses in accordance with this method, or equivalent, and report actual analytical values. Measured values for the monthly average limit that are greater than or equal to the minimum quantification level of 2 mg/L will be considered violations of the permit and values less than the minimum quantification level of 2 mg/L will be considered to be in compliance with the monthly average permit limitation.

• Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

| | 2021 | TMDL | - | ΓBELS | PBI | ELS |
|-----------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| PARAMETER | (Total Maximum Daily Load) | | (Technology Based Effluent Limits) | | Performance Based Effluent Limit | |
| PARAMETER | Weekly | Monthly | Weekly | Monthly | Waaldy Ayanaaa | Monthly Avonogo |
| | Average | Average | Average | Average | Weekly Average | Monthly Average |
| TSS | 7.5 | 5 | 45 | 30 | 30 | 20 |

Green cells are final effluent limits (Table A-3), yellow cells are interim effluent limits (Table A-1), orange cells are interim effluent limits (Table A-2)

- O Total Suspended Solids (TSS) (Table A-1). Operating permit retains 45 mg/L as a Weekly Average and 30 mg/L as a Monthly Average from the previous permit. Effluent limits were established in accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.015(8) for discharges to All Other Waters.
- o Total Suspended Solids (TSS) (Tables A-1 & A-2). The Department has the ability to require more stringent limitations than what is established in 10 CSR 20-7.015(8). 10 CSR 20-7.015(8)(A)3.D.(I) allows the Department to set the BOD₅ (CBOD₅) and TSS limits for existing facilities, based upon an analysis of the past performance, rounded up to the next five milligrams per liter (5 mg/L) range. The permit writer conducted a review of data submitted by the facility for TSS and calculated a monthly average limit using the 95th percentile of monthly average data, and then rounded up to the next 5 mg/L.

The 95th percentile of monthly average data for TSS from January 2017 to July 2022 was 18 mg/L, which rounded up to the next 5 mg/L provided an Average Monthly Limit of 20 mg/L. Per the Department's 2010 Guidance for Water Quality and Antidegradation Review Assistance, for conventional pollutants, and the Department's 2009 Dissolved Oxygen Modeling and Biochemical Oxygen Demand Effluent Limit Development Administrative Guidance document, the Average Weekly Limit is calculated by multiplying the AML by 1.5. The AWL was calculated to be 30 mg/L, which did not needed rounded up to the next 5 mg/L.

$$AML = 20 \text{ mg/L}$$

 $AWL = AML * 1.5 = 20 * 1.5 = 30 \text{ mg/L}$

o <u>Total Suspended Solids (TSS) (Table A-3)</u>. Per the Department's 2010 Guidance for Water Quality and Antidegradation Review Assistance, for conventional pollutants, the WLA is used as the Average Monthly Limit (AML) and the Average Weekly Limit is calculated by multiplying the AML by 1.5. The WLA was obtained from the 2021 TMDL for Stinson Creek. See APPENDIX – 2021 TMDL TABLE 19.

WLA =
$$AML = 5.0 \text{ mg/L}$$

 $AWL = AML * 1.5 = 5.0 * 1.5 = 7.5 \text{ mg/L}$

• Escherichia coli (E. coli). Monthly average of 206 per 100 mL as a geometric mean and Weekly Average of 1,030 per 100 mL as a geometric mean during the recreational season (April 1 – October 31), for discharges within two miles upstream of segments or lakes with Whole Body Contact Recreation (B) designated use of the receiving stream, as per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(B). An effluent limit for both monthly average and weekly average is required by 40 CFR 122.45(d). The Geometric Mean is calculated by multiplying all of the data points and then taking the nth root of this product, where n = # of samples collected. For example: Five E. coli samples were collected with results of 1, 4, 6, 10, and 5 (#/100mL). Geometric Mean = 5th root of (1)(4)(6)(10)(5) = 5th root of 1,200 = 4.1 #/100mL.

• Total Ammonia Nitrogen

| MONTH | - | ГМDL ım Daily Load) | EXISTING PERMIT | /INTERIM LIMITS |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| WONTH | Daily Maximum | Monthly Average | Daily Maximum | Monthly Average |
| January | 1.7 | 0.85 | 12.0 | 2.6 |
| February | 1.7 | 0.85 | 12.0 | 2.6 |
| March | 1.7 | 0.85 | 12.0 | 2.6 |
| April | 1.4 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 1.2 |
| May | 1.4 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 1.2 |
| June | 1.4 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 1.2 |
| July | 1.4 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 1.2 |
| August | 1.4 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 1.2 |
| September | 1.4 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 1.2 |
| October | 1.7 | 0.85 | 12.0 | 2.6 |
| November | 1.7 | 0.85 | 12.0 | 2.6 |
| December | 1.7 | 0.85 | 12.0 | 2.6 |

Green cells are final effluent limits (Tables A-2 & A-3) and yellow cells are interim effluent limits (Table A-1)

- Total Ammonia Nitrogen (Table A-1). Operating permit retains effluent limits for Ammonia of 6.0 mg/L as a daily maximum and 1.2 mg/L as a monthly average for the months of April to September and 12.0 mg/L as a daily maximum and 2.6 mg/L as a monthly average for the months of October to March, from the previous permit.
- Total Ammonia Nitrogen (Tables A-2 and A-3). The 2021 TMDL for Stinson Creek provides a single value Wasteload Allocation (WLA) for Ammonia of 0.7 mg/L. As the TMDL listed a single WLA (WLAc) for the summer season; based on critical low flows and summer temperatures, the permit writer requested that the Department's Watershed Protection Section's TMDL Unit determine if a winter WLAc could be determined using the ecoregion temperature and pH. The TMDL Unit conducted additional QUAL2K modeling based on critical conditions, and the Ecoregion temperature and pH that was provided by the permit writer and provided a Winter WLA of 0.85 mg/L (see modeling documentation in APPENDIX: TMDL UNIT WINTER SEASON WLA MODELING DOCUMENTATION. This value is consistent with the assumptions and requirements of the TMDL. As Ammonia has an AML and MDL, the permit writer determined that to calculate the MDL, the AML would be multiplied by 2.0 (using the Department's 2010 Guidance for Water Quality and Antidegradation Review Assistance calculates average weekly limits by multiplying the AML by 1.5, and the Department uses a 2.0 multiplier to calculate a Daily Maximum). The WLA was obtained from the 2021 TMDL for Stinson Creek. See APPENDIX 2021 TMDL TABLE 19. Summer season is April 1 to September 30. Winter season is October 1 to March 31.

Summer: April 1 – September 30

Chronic WLA: $C_e = 0.7 \text{ mg/L}$ WLAc = **AML** = **0.7** mg/L

 $MDL = AML \times 2.0 = MDL = 0.7 \times 2.0 = 1.4 \text{ mg/L}$

Winter: October 1 – March 31

 $\begin{array}{ll} Chronic~WLA: & C_e = 0.85~mg/L \\ WLAc = \textbf{AML} = \textbf{0.85}~mg/L \end{array}$

 $MDL = AML \times 2.0 = MDL = 0.85 \times 2.0 = 1.7 \text{ mg/L}$

• Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen. Effluent monitoring for Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen is required per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)8.

- <u>Sulfate</u>. Monitoring only requirements have been included in this permit due to information observed during bioassay of the receiving stream. The data will be reviewed at the time of renewal.
- <u>Chloride</u>. Monitoring only requirements have been included in this permit due to information observed during bioassay of the receiving stream. The data will be reviewed at the time of renewal.
- Oil & Grease. During the drafting of this permit, the permit writer reviewed DMR data submitted by the permittee. Additionally, no evidence of an excursion of the water quality standard has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the water quality standard. As a result, monitoring requirements have been included in this permit to determine if the discharge has the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the water quality standard. Data will be reviewed at renewal to reassess this determination.
- <u>pH</u>. 6.5-9.0 SU. pH limitations of 6.0-9.0 SU [10 CSR 20-7.015] are not protective of the in-stream Water Quality Standard, which states that water contaminants shall not cause pH to be outside the range of 6.5-9.0 SU

Dissolved Oxygen

| | - | TMDL um Daily Load) | PBELS Performance Based Effluent Limits | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| PARAMETER | Daily Minimum | Monthly Average Minimum | Daily Minimum | Monthly Average Minimum | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | 7.5 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | |

Green cells are final effluent limits (Table A-3) and orange cells are interim effluent limits (Table A-2)

- <u>Dissolved Oxygen (Table A-1)</u>. Monitoring only requirements were included in Table A-1 and will be in effect until the interim limits in Table A-2 becomes effective.
- Dissolved Oxygen (Table A-2). Operating permit establishes 6.0 mg/L as a Minimum and Monthly Average Minimum. The permit writer reviewed effluent data submitted to the Department after the facility was last upgraded in 2018-2019, and determined that the facility is capable of meeting 6.0 mg/L as a Minimum and Monthly Average Minimum. The permit writer established these limits using best professional judgment.
- Dissolved Oxygen (Table A-3). The 2021 TMDL for Stinson Creek required that for water quality standards to be attained at specified wasteload allocations, Fulton WWTF effluent should be maintained to no less than 7.5 mg/L dissolved oxygen. See APPENDIX 2021 TMDL TABLE 19, Note.
- <u>Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD₅) Percent Removal</u>. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to CBOD₅ and TSS for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 85% removal efficiency for CBOD₅.
- <u>Total Suspended Solids (TSS) Percent Removal</u>. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to BOD₅ and TSS for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 85% removal efficiency for TSS.

Total Phosphorus

| PARAMETER | 2021 TMDL (Total Maximum Daily Load) | PBELS Performance Based Effluent Limits | |
|------------------|---|---|--|
| | Annual Total | Annual Total | |
| Total Phosphorus | 4,460 | 32,110 | |

Green cells are final effluent limits (Table A-3) and orange cells are interim effluent limits (Table A-2), and yellow cell is interim effluent limit (Table A-2)

Total Phosphorus (Tables A-1 & A-2). Operating permit establishes 32,110 lbs. as an Annual Total Limit (ATL) and establishes Annual Average, Monthly Average, and Monthly Total monitoring only requirements. The permit writer conducted a review of data submitted by the facility for Total Phosphorus and determined that the 95th percentile of monthly average data for Total Phosphorus from January 2021 to November 2022 was 3.6 mg/L. The permit writer then converted the concentration to an annual mass limit. (ATL = 3.6 mg/L x 8.34 x 2.93 MGD x 365 days = 32,110 lbs). The permit writer determined that the facility is capable of meeting 32,110 lbs. as an Annual Total Limit (ATL). The permit writer established this limit using best professional judgment.

Total Phosphorus (Table A-3). The NPDES regulations at 40 CFR 122.45(d) require that all permit limits be expressed, unless impracticable, as both average monthly limits and maximum daily limits for all dischargers other than publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), and as average weekly limits and average monthly limits for POTWs. In the March 3, 2004 EPA Memorandum with the subject of; Annual Permit Limits for Nitrogen and Phosphorus for Permits Designed to Protect Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries from Excess Nutrient Loading under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, the Office of Wastewater Management cautioned that the steady-state statistical procedures described in EPA's Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control (TSD) were not applicable or appropriate for developing nutrient limits for the main stem of Chesapeake Bay and its tribal tributaries. The memo stated that developing permit limits for nutrients affecting Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries is different from setting limits for toxic pollutants because the exposure period of concern for nutrients is longer than one month, and can be up to a few years, and the average exposure rather than the maximum exposure is of concern. The statistical derivation procedure described in the TSD for acute and chronic aquatic life protection is not applicable to exposure periods more than 30 days (see TSD page 105). The Office of Wastewater Management concluded that due to the characteristics of nutrient loading and its effects on the water quality in Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries and because the derivation of appropriate daily, weekly or monthly limits is not possible for the reasons described above, that it is therefore "impracticable" to express permit effluent limitations as daily maximum, weekly average, or monthly average effluent limitations. Therefore the Department has determined that the WLA provided in the TMDL will be applied as a daily maximum load (MDL). See APPENDIX - 2021 TMDL TABLE 19. Due to the long term effects of nutrients on streams, an Annual Total Limit (ATL) with a Monthly Total monitoring only requirement applied. This value is consistent with the assumptions and requirements of the TMDL.

```
WLA = MDL = 12.22 \text{ lbs/day}

ATL = MDL \times 365 \text{ days} = 12.22 \text{ lbs/day} \times 365 \text{ days} = 4,460 \text{ lbs.}
```

• Total Nitrogen

| PARAMETER | 2021 TMDL (Total Maximum Daily Load) Annual Total | PBELS Performance Based Effluent Limits Annual Total |
|----------------|---|--|
| Total Nitrogen | 89,202 | 220,300 |

Green cells are final effluent limits (Table A-3) and orange cells are interim effluent limits (Table A-2)

- Total Nitrogen (Tables A-1 & A-2). Operating permit establishes 220,300 lbs. as an Annual Total Limit (ATL) and establishes Annual Average, Monthly Average, and Monthly Total monitoring only requirements. The permit writer conducted a review of data submitted by the facility for Total Nitrogen and determined that the 95th percentile of monthly average data for Total Nitrogen from January 2021 to November 2022 was 24.7 mg/L. The permit writer then converted the concentration to an annual mass limit. (ATL = 24.7 mg/L x 8.34 x 2.93 MGD x 365 days = 220,300 lbs). The permit writer determined that the facility is capable of meeting 220,300 lbs. as an ATL. The permit writer established this limit using best professional judgment.
- O <u>Total Nitrogen (Table A-3)</u>. The NPDES regulations at 40 CFR 122.45(d) require that all permit limits be expressed, unless impracticable, as both average monthly limits and maximum daily limits for all dischargers other than publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), and as average weekly limits and average monthly limits for POTWs.

In the March 3, 2004 EPA Memorandum with the subject of; Annual Permit Limits for Nitrogen and Phosphorus for Permits Designed to Protect Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries from Excess Nutrient Loading under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, the Office of Wastewater Management cautioned that the steady-state statistical procedures described in EPA's Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control (TSD) were not applicable or appropriate for developing nutrient limits for the main stem of Chesapeake Bay and its tribal tributaries. The memo stated that developing permit limits for nutrients affecting Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries is different from setting limits for toxic pollutants because the exposure period of concern for nutrients is longer than one month, and can be up to a few years, and the average exposure rather than the maximum exposure is of concern. The statistical derivation procedure described in the TSD for acute and chronic aquatic life protection is not applicable to exposure periods more than 30 days (see TSD page 105). The Office of Wastewater Management concluded that due to the characteristics of nutrient loading and its effects on the water quality in Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries and because the derivation of appropriate daily, weekly or monthly limits is not possible for the reasons described above, that it is therefore "impracticable" to express permit effluent limitations as daily maximum, weekly average, or monthly average effluent limitations. Therefore the Department has determined that the WLA

provided in the TMDL will be applied as a daily maximum load (MDL). See APPENDIX – 2021 TMDL TABLE 19. Due to the long term effects of nutrients on streams, an ATL and an Annual Average, Monthly Average, and Monthly Total monitoring only requirements. This value is consistent with the assumptions and requirements of the TMDL.

WLA = MDL = 244.39 lbs/day $ATL = MDL \times 365 days$

ATL = 244.39 lbs/day x 365 days = 89,202 lbs.

• Nitrate + Nitrite

| PARAMETER | 2021 TMDL (Total Maximum Daily Load) | PBELS Performance Based Effluent Limits | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Annual Total | Annual Total | | | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite | 82,961 | 201,575 | | | |

Green cells are final effluent limits (Table A-3) and orange cells are interim effluent limits (Table A-2)

- Nitrate + Nitrite (Tables A-1 & A-2). Operating permit establishes 201,575 lbs. as an Annual Total Limit (ATL) and establishes Annual Average, Monthly Average, and Monthly Total monitoring only requirements. The permit writer conducted a review of data submitted by the facility for Nitrate + Nitrite and determined that the 95th percentile of monthly average data for Nitrate + Nitrite from January 2021 to November 2022 was 22.6 mg/L. The permit writer then converted the concentration to an annual mass limit. (ATL = 22.6 mg/L x 8.34 x 2.93 MGD x 365 days = 201,575 lbs). The permit writer determined that the facility is capable of meeting 220,300 lbs. as an ATL. The permit writer established this limits using best professional judgment.
- Nitrate + Nitrite (Table A-3). The NPDES regulations at 40 CFR 122.45(d) require that all permit limits be expressed, unless impracticable, as both average monthly limits and maximum daily limits for all dischargers other than publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), and as average weekly limits and average monthly limits for POTWs.

In the March 3, 2004 EPA Memorandum with the subject of; Annual Permit Limits for Nitrogen and Phosphorus for Permits Designed to Protect Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries from Excess Nutrient Loading under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, the Office of Wastewater Management cautioned that the steady-state statistical procedures described in EPA's Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control (TSD) were not applicable or appropriate for developing nutrient limits for the main stem of Chesapeake Bay and its tribal tributaries. The memo stated that developing permit limits for nutrients affecting Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries is different from setting limits for toxic pollutants because the exposure period of concern for nutrients is longer than one month, and can be up to a few years, and the average exposure rather than the maximum exposure is of concern. The statistical derivation procedure described in the TSD for acute and chronic aquatic life protection is not applicable to exposure periods more than 30 days (see TSD page 105). The Office of Wastewater Management concluded that due to the characteristics of nutrient loading and its effects on the water quality in Chesapeake Bay and its tidal tributaries and because the derivation of appropriate daily, weekly or monthly limits is not possible for the reasons described above, that it is therefore "impracticable" to express permit effluent limitations as daily maximum, weekly average, or monthly average effluent limitations. Therefore the Department has determined that the WLA provided in the TMDL will be applied as a daily maximum load (MDL). See APPENDIX - 2021 TMDL TABLE 19. Due to the long term effects of nutrients on streams, an Annual Total Limit (ATL) and an Annual Average, Monthly Average, and Monthly Total monitoring only requirements. This value is consistent with the assumptions and requirements of the TMDL.

Nitrate + Nitrite

WLA = MDL = 227.29 lbs/day

 $ATL = MDL \times 365 \text{ days} = 227.29 \text{ lbs/day} \times 365 \text{ days} = 82,961 \text{ lbs.}$

Metals

Effluent limitations for total recoverable metals were developed using methods and procedures outlined in the "Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxic Controls" (EPA/505/2-90-001) and "The Metals Translator: Guidance For Calculating a Total Recoverable Permit Limit from a Dissolved Criterion" (EPA 823-B-96-007). General warm-water fishery criteria apply. Downstream water hardness of 284.5 mg/L is used in the calculation below. This value represents the 50th percentile (median) for the data from the instream sampling conducted by the Department.

Due to the absence of contemporaneous effluent and instream data for total recoverable metals, dissolved metals, hardness, and total suspended solids with which to calculate metals translators, partitioning between the dissolved and absorbed phases was assumed to be minimal (Section 5.7.3, EPA/505/2-90-001). Freshwater criteria conversion factors for dissolved metals were used as the metals translator as recommended in guidance (Section 1.3, 1.5.3, and Table 1, EPA 823-B-96-007). If concurrent site-specific data for total

recoverable metals, dissolved metals, hardness, and total suspended solids are provided to the Department, partitioning evaluations may be considered and site-specific translators developed.

| Metal. | CONVERSION FACTORS | | | | |
|--------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| METAL | ACUTE | CHRONIC | | | |
| Copper | 0.960 | 0.960 | | | |

• <u>Copper, Total Recoverable</u>. Protection of Aquatic Life Acute Criteria = 35.981 μg/L, Chronic Criteria = 21.883 μg/L. The hardness value of **284.5 mg/L** represents the 50th percentile (median) for Stinson Creek (C).

```
Acute AQL: e^{(1.0166 * ln284.5 - 3.062490)} * (1.136672 - ln284.5 *0.041838) = 35.981 \mu g/L [at hardness 284.5]
Chronic AQL: e^{(0.7977 * ln284.5 - 3.909)} * (1.101672 - ln284.5 *0.041938) = 21.883 \mu g/L [at hardness 284.5]
```

```
TR Conversion: AQL/Translator = 35.981 / 0.96 = 37.481 [at hardness 284.5] TR Conversion: AQL/Translator = 21.883 / 0.96 = 22.795 [at hardness 284.5]
```

Acute WLA:
$$Ce = ((4.533 \text{ cfs} + 0 \text{ cfs}) * 37.481 - (0 \text{ cfs} * 0 \text{ background})) / 4.533 \text{ cfs} = 37.481$$

Chronic WLA: $Ce = ((4.533 \text{ cfs} + 0 \text{ cfs}) * 22.795 - (0 \text{ cfs} * 0 \text{ background})) / 4.533 \text{ cfs} = 22.795$

```
LTAa: WLAa * LTAa multiplier = 37.481 * 0.472 = 17.684 [CV: 0.360047076146886, 99th percentile]
```

LTAc: WLAc * LTAc multiplier = 22.795 * 0.671 = 15.288 [CV: 0.36, 99th percentile]

Use most protective LTA: 15.288

```
Daily Maximum: MDL = LTA * MDL multiplier = 15.288 * 2.119 = 32.4 \mu g/L [CV: 0.36, 99th percentile] Monthly Average: AML = LTA * AML multiplier = 15.288 * 1.32 = 20.2 \mu g/L [CV: 0.36, 95th percentile, n=4]
```

Whole Effluent Toxicity

- <u>Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity</u>. Monitoring requirement only. Monitoring is required to determine if reasonable potential exists for this facility's discharge to exceed water quality standards.
 - ✓ Chronic Allowable Effluent Concentrations (AECs) for facilities that discharge to Class C [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(IV)(b)] are 100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, & 6.25%.

<u>Sampling Frequency Justification</u>: The Department has determined that previously established sampling and reporting frequency is sufficient to characterize the facility's effluent and be protective of water quality, except for Oil & Grease which was reduced to quarterly. Monthly sampling is required for Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)8.B. Weekly sampling is required for *E. coli*, per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)7.A.

<u>WET Test Sampling Frequency Justification</u>. WET Testing schedules and intervals are established in accordance with the Department's Permit Manual; Section 5.2 *Effluent Limits / WET Testing for Compliance Bio-monitoring*. It is recommended that WET testing be conducted during the period of lowest stream flow.

<u>Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity:</u> No less than ONCE/PERMIT CYCLE: POTW facilities with a design flow of greater than 1.0 million gallons per day, but less than 10 million gallons per day, shall conduct and submit to the Department a chronic WET test no less than once per five years.

<u>Sampling Type Justification</u>: As per 10 CSR 20-7.015, samples collected for mechanical plants shall be a 24 hour composite sample. Grab samples, however, must be collected for pH, *E. coli*, Oil & Grease, and Dissolved Oxygen in accordance with recommended analytical methods. For further information on sampling and testing methods please review 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D) 2.

PERMITTED FEATURE INF - INFLUENT MONITORING

The monitoring requirements established in the below Monitoring Requirements Table are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including the monitoring requirements listed in this table.

CHANGES TO INFLUENT MONITORING:

| PARAMETER | Unit | Basis for Limits | Daily Maximum | Monthly Average | Previous Permit Limit | Sampling Frequency | Reporting Frequency | Sample Type **** |
|-------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| CBOD ₅ | mg/L | 1 | | * | *** | 1/month | monthly | С |
| TSS | mg/L | 1 | | * | * | 1/week | monthly | С |
| Ammonia as N | mg/L | 1 | * | * | *** | 1/month | monthly | G |
| Total Phosphorus | mg/L | 1 | * | * | *** | 1/month | monthly | G |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | mg/L | 1 | * | * | *** | 1/month | monthly | M |
| Nitrite + Nitrate | mg/L | 1 | * | * | *** | 1/month | monthly | G |

^{* -} Monitoring requirement only.

G = Grab

M = Measured/calculated

Basis for Limitations Codes:

- State or Federal Regulation/Law
- Water Quality Standard (includes RPA)
- Water Quality Based Effluent Limits
- Antidegradation Review

- Antidegradation Policy
- Water Quality Model
- Best Professional Judgment
- TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL
- WET Test Policy

10.

Multiple Discharger Variance Nutrient Criteria Implementation Plan

Influent Parameters

- Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD₅) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS). An influent sample is required to determine the removal efficiency. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to CBOD₅ and TSS for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals.
- Total Phosphorus, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Nitrite + Nitrate, and Ammonia. Influent monitoring for Total Phosphorus, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Nitrite + Nitrate, and Ammonia required per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)8.

Sampling Frequency Justification: The sampling and reporting frequencies were established to provide adequate data to be used to show removal efficiencies that the wastewater plant is capable of producing.

Sampling Type Justification: Sample types for influent CBOD₅ and TSS were established to match the required sampling type of these parameters in the effluent. Sample types for influent TP, TN, Ammonia, TKN, and N+N were established as grab samples at the request of the facility. Samples should be analyzed as soon as possible after collection and/or properly preserved according to method requirements.

^{*** -} Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.

^{**** -} C = Composite

PERMITTED FEATURE SM1 – INSTREAM MONITORING (DOWNSTREAM)

The monitoring requirements established in the below Monitoring Requirements Table are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including the monitoring requirements listed in this table.

MONITORING REQUIREMENTS TABLE:

| PARAMETER | Unit | Basis for Limits | Daily Maximum | Weekly Average | Monthly Average | Previous Permit Limit | Sampling Frequency | Reporting Frequency | Sample Type **** |
|----------------|------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Total Hardness | mg/L | 1, 3 | * | | * | *** | 1/month | monthly | G |

^{* -} Monitoring requirement only.

**** - G = Grab

- 0 – 012

Basis for Limitations Codes:

- 1. State or Federal Regulation/Law
- 2. Water Quality Standard (includes RPA)
- 3. Water Quality Based Effluent Limits
- 4. Antidegradation Review

- Antidegradation Policy
- Water Quality Model
- 7. Best Professional Judgment
- 8. TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL
- 9. WET Test Policy10. Multiple Discharger Variance
- 11. Nutrient Criteria Implementation Plan

PERMITTED FEATURE SM1 – DERIVATION AND DISCUSSION OF MONITORING REQUIREMENTS:

• <u>Total Hardness</u>. Monitoring only requirement as the metals parameters contained in the permit are hardness based. This data will be used in the next permit renewal.

<u>Sampling Frequency Justification</u>: The sampling and reporting frequency for Total Hardness has been established to match the required sampling frequency of the metals parameters in the effluent.

<u>Sampling Type Justification</u>: For the purposes of instream data collection, and as the downstream water quality should be consistent over a 24 hour period, grab samples are sufficient. Samples should be analyzed as soon as possible after collection and/or properly preserved according to method requirements.

OUTFALL #001 - GENERAL CRITERIA CONSIDERATIONS:

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), effluent limitations shall be placed into the permit for those pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above any State water quality standard, including State narrative criteria for water quality. The rule further states that pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above a narrative criterion within an applicable State water quality standard, the permit shall contain a numeric effluent limitation to protect that narrative criterion. In order to comply with this regulation, the permit writer will complete reasonable potential determinations on whether the discharge will violate any of the general criteria listed in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). These specific requirements are listed below followed by derivation and discussion (the lettering matches that of the rule itself, under 10 CSR 20-7.031(4)). It should also be noted that Section 644.076.1, RSMo as well as Section D – Administrative Requirements of Standard Conditions Part I of this permit states that it shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any discharge of water contaminants from any water contaminant or point source located in Missouri that is in violation of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated by the commission.

- (A) Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause the formation of putrescent, unsightly or harmful bottom deposits or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. Based upon review of the Report of Compliance Inspection for the inspection conducted on August 2, 2018, no evidence of an excursion of this criterion has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, this facility utilizes secondary treatment technology and is currently in compliance with the secondary treatment technology based effluent limits established in 40 CFR 133 and there has been no indication to the Department that the stream has had issues maintaining beneficial uses as a result of this discharge. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, these final effluent limitations appear to have protected against the excursion of this criterion in the past. Therefore, the discharge does not have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this criterion.
- (B) Waters shall be free from oil, scum and floating debris in sufficient amounts to be unsightly or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (C) Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause unsightly color or turbidity, offensive odor or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (D) Waters shall be free from substances or conditions in sufficient amounts to result in toxicity to human, animal or aquatic life. This permit contains final effluent limitations which are protective of both acute and chronic toxicity for various pollutants that are either expected to be discharged by domestic wastewater facilities or that were disclosed by this facility on the application for

^{*** -} Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.

- permit coverage. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, it has been determined if the facility meets final effluent limitations established in this permit, there is no reasonable potential for the discharge to cause an excursion of this criterion
- (E) Waters shall provide for the attainment and maintenance of water quality standards downstream including waters of another state. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
- (F) There shall be no significant human health hazard from incidental contact with the water. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
- (G) There shall be no acute toxicity to livestock or wildlife watering. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
- (H) Waters shall be free from physical, chemical or hydrologic changes that would impair the natural biological community. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
- (I) Waters shall be free from used tires, car bodies, appliances, demolition debris, used vehicles or equipment and solid waste as defined in Missouri's Solid Waste Law, section 260.200, RSMo, except as the use of such materials is specifically permitted pursuant to section 260.200-260.247. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. No evidence of an excursion of this criterion has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, any solid wastes received or produced at this facility are wholly contained in appropriate storage facilities, are not discharged, and are disposed of offsite. This discharge is subject to Standard Conditions Part III, which contains requirements for the management and disposal of sludge to prevent its discharge. Therefore, this discharge does not have reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this criterion.

Part III - Rationale and Derivation of Effluent Limitations & Permit Conditions

ALTERNATIVE EVALUATIONS FOR NEW FACILITIES:

As per [10 CSR 20-7.015(4)(A)], discharges to losing streams shall be permitted only after other alternatives including land application, discharges to a gaining stream, and connection to a regional wastewater treatment facility have been evaluated and determined to be unacceptable for environmental and/or economic reasons.

• The facility does not discharge to a Losing Stream as defined by [10 CSR 20-2.010(40)] & [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(O)].

ANTI-BACKSLIDING:

Federal antibacksliding requirements [CWA §402(o) and 40 CFR § 122.44(l) generally prohibit a reissued permit from containing effluent limitations that are less stringent than the previous permit, with some exceptions. All renewed permits are analyzed for evidence of backsliding. There are several express statutory exceptions to the antibacksliding requirements, located in CWA § 402(o)(2) and 40 CFR 122.44(l).

Item 1. Technology Based Effluent Limits (TBELs).

CWA \S 402(o) Anti-backsliding (1) General Prohibition: "In the case of effluent limitations established on the basis of subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section, a permit may not be renewed, reissued, or modified on the basis of effluent guidelines promulgated under section 1314(b) of this title subsequent to the original issuance of such permit, to contain effluent limitations which are less stringent than the comparable effluent limitations in the previous permit..."

The references in this section to subsection (a)(1)(B) and section 1314(b) are both references to the effluent limitation guidelines (ELGs), which are promulgated at 40 CFR Subchapter N. 40 CFR § 122.44(l)(2) states that the ELG values must be applied. The only allowable methods of removing an ELG limit imposed in a previous permit are if that limit was erroneously applied or if the waste stream is no longer subject to the ELG.

Item 2. Water Quality Based Effluent Limits (WQBELs).

402(o)(1) continued: "... In the case of effluent limitations established on the basis of section 1311(b)(1)(C) or section 1313(d) or (e) of this title, a permit may not be renewed, reissued, or modified to contain effluent limitations which are less stringent than the comparable effluent limitations in the previous permit except in compliance with section 1313(d)(4) of this title."

CWA 402(o)(2)(B)(i) identifies one exception to allow a less stringent WQBEL when "(i) information is available which was not available at the time of permit issuance (other than revised regulations, guidance, or test methods) and which would have justified the application of a less stringent effluent limitation at the time of permit issuance". Furthermore, the last sentence of CWA 402(o)(2) requires that, "Subparagraph (B) shall not apply to any revised waste load allocations or any alternative grounds for translating water quality standards into effluent limitations, except where the cumulative effect of such revised allocations results in a decrease in the amount of pollutants discharged into the concerned waters, and such revised allocations are not the result of a discharger eliminating or substantially reducing its discharge of pollutants due to complying with the requirements of this chapter or for reasons otherwise unrelated to water quality."

As a further exception, CWA 402(o)(2)(E) identifies "except where the cumulative effect of such revised allocations results in a decrease in the amount of pollutants discharged into the concerned waters, and such revised allocations are not the result of a discharger eliminating or substantially reducing its discharge of pollutants due to complying with the requirements of this chapter or for reasons otherwise unrelated to water quality."

When 402(o)(2)(B)(i) refers to new information, that information can be either provided by the facility or investigated by the Department. Department guidance can also change. All new information must be explored, and the Department may use new site-specific hardness (for hardness-dependent metals), pH and temperature (for ammonia WQS), stream flow (for mixing considerations), and other information, to derive less stringent WQBELs, subject to the safety clause discussed below.

Finally, a WQBEL must be based on the most stringent and applicable WQS. As an example, Missouri has two generally applicable WQSs for chromium, one for aquatic life toxicity, and a second, for irrigation. The irrigation standard is typically more stringent unless the local hardness is extremely low. The permit writer compares the WQSs and, if there is RP for both, implements the lower final effluent limit in the permit.

Item 3. Information is available which was not available at the time of permit issuance (other than revised regulations, guidance, or test methods) and which would have justified the application of a less stringent effluent limitation at the time of permit issuance

CWA 402(o)(2)(B)(i) identifies an exception to allow a less stringent limit when "(i) information is available which was not available at the time of permit issuance (other than revised regulations, guidance, or test methods) and which would have justified the application of a less stringent effluent limitation at the time of permit issuance".

When 402(o)(2)(B)(i) refers to new information, that information can be either provided by the facility or investigated by the Department. Department guidance can also change. All new information must be explored, and the Department may use new site-specific hardness (for hardness-dependent metals), pH and temperature (for ammonia WQS), stream flow (for mixing considerations), and other information, to derive less stringent WQBELs, subject to the safety clause discussed below.

Item 4. Technical mistakes or mistaken interpretations of law

CWA 402(o)(2)(B)(ii) identifies an exception to allow a less stringent limit when "(ii) the Administrator determines that technical mistakes or mistaken interpretations of law were made in issuing the permit under subsection (a)(1)(B) of this section;"

Item 5. Events over which the permittee has no control and for which there is no reasonable remedy

402(o)(2)(C) identifies an exception to allow a less stringent limit when "(C) a less stringent effluent limitation is necessary because of events over which the permittee has no control and for which there is no reasonably available remedy;"

Item 6. Permittee has received a permit modification under section 1311(c), 1311(g), 1311(h), 1311(i), 1311(k), 1311(n), or 1326(a) or also under 40 CFR section 301(c), 301(g), 301(h), 301(i), 301(k), 301(n), or 316(a)

402(o)(2)(D) identifies an exception to allow a less stringent limit when "(D) the permittee has received a permit modification under section 1311(c), 1311(g), 1311(h), 1311(i), 1311(k), 1311(n), or 1326(a) of this title;" and also under 40 CFR 122.44(1)(2)(i)(C) when "(C) The permittee has received a permit modification under section 301(c), 301(g), 301(h), 301(i), 301(k), 301(n), or 316(a);"

Item 7. Permittee has installed the treatment facilities required to meet the effluent limitations in the previous permit and has properly operated and maintained the facilities but has nevertheless been unable to achieve the previous effluent limitations

402(o)(2)(E) identifies an exception to allow a less stringent limit when "(E) The permittee has installed the treatment facilities required to meet the effluent limitations in the previous permit and has properly operated and maintained the facilities but has nevertheless been unable to achieve the previous effluent limitations, in which case the limitations in the reviewed, reissued, or modified permit may reflect the level of pollutant control actually achieved (but shall not be less stringent than required by effluent guidelines in effect at the time of permit renewal, reissuance, or modification).

Item 8. Safety clause.

402(o)(3) Limitations "In no event may a permit with respect to which paragraph (1) applies be renewed, reissued, or modified to contain an effluent limitation which is less stringent than required by effluent guidelines in effect at the time the permit is renewed, reissued, or modified. In no event may such a permit to discharge into waters be renewed, reissued, or modified to contain a less stringent effluent limitation if the implementation of such limitation would result in a violation of a water quality standard under section 1313 of this title applicable to such waters."

This safety clause provides an absolute limitation on backsliding, even if one or more of the backsliding exceptions applies and is met. This section prohibits less stringent effluent limitations in all cases if they would result in a violation of applicable effluent guidelines

or water quality standards. The Department implements the lowest of the WQS or the TMDL WLA in the permit. Absent a TMDL, if the parameter shows no RP, then a WQBEL is not necessary.

Narrative conditions, found in the special conditions portion of the permit are non-numeric permit limits. Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.2, an effluent limit is *any restriction* imposed by the permitting authority on quantities, discharge rates, and concentrations of pollutants which are discharged. However, re-assessment of non-numeric conditions during a permit reissuance can result in varying perspectives based on additional knowledge gathered by the Department over the course of the permit term. To be clear, only when there is reasonable potential (RP) is the Department charged with developing WQBELs, whether narrative or numeric. Historically, permits included a listing of the narrative general criteria identified in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4), without thoughtfully assessing RP. See REASONABLE POTENTIAL discussion, below in this part.

Item 9. CWA §303(d)(4) Limitations on revision of certain effluent limitations

- (A) Standard Not Attained—For waters identified under paragraph (1)(A) where the applicable water quality standard has not yet been attained, any effluent limitation based on a total maximum daily load or other waste load allocation established under this section may be revised only if (i) the cumulative effect of all such revised effluent limitations based on such total maximum daily load or waste load allocation will assure the attainment of such water quality standard, or (ii) the designated use which is not being attained is removed in accordance with regulations established under this section.
- (B) Standard Attained—For waters identified under paragraph (1)(A) where the quality of such waters equals or exceeds levels necessary to protect the designated use for such waters or otherwise required by applicable water quality standards, any effluent limitation based on a total maximum daily load or other waste load allocation established under this section, or any water quality standard established under this section, or any other permitting standard may be revised only if such revision is subject to and consistent with the antidegradation policy established under this section.

The references in this section are as follows: section 1313 are CWA § 303 that refer to establishment of state water quality standards; and section 1313(d)(4) is CWA § 303(d)(4) that refers to effluent limitations based on methods to attain a higher quality of water than what currently exists. If we narrowly construe the words "this section", as in CWA section 303, then this requirement only applies to the development of water quality standards. A wasteload allocation is a discrete portion of the available loading capacity of the receiving stream. The WLA can change based on the number of dischargers in the stream, a change in stream capacity (for example, a stream no longer classified as a "C" stream but is now a permanent stream), and any load allocation distributed to non-point sources in a TMDL.

Pursuant to 303(d)(4)(A), if the receiving waters were not yet attained for the use, the TMDL limit remains just as or more protective than the broader state WQS. Because 303(d)(4)(B) invokes the antidegradation policy, it would be important for any TMDL or permit in lieu of TMDL to provide rational analysis for any attained water where limits are becoming less stringent. This would be provided for in the TMDL removal document. However, the Department's antidegradation policy applies only to new and expanding discharges (increase in flow or pollutant loading, or decrease in treatment), therefore if there is no new or expanding discharge, then an antidegradation review is not triggered. Once the receiving water has attained the uses, the permit limit may be based on a different, but also applicable, WQS if it meets one of the exceptions.

40 CFR 122.44(1)(2)(ii) states the antibacksliding provisions most clearly: "In no event may a permit with respect to which paragraph (1)(2) of this section applies be renewed, reissued, or modified to contain an effluent limitation which is less stringent than required by effluent guidelines in effect at the time the permit is renewed, reissued, or modified. In no event may such a permit to discharge into waters be renewed, issued, or modified to contain a less stringent effluent limitation if the implementation of such limitation would result in a violation of a water quality standard under section 303 applicable to such waters." The Department always includes the applicable ELG and always includes the most stringent applicable in the permit. Also, 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)(vii) states "when developing water quality-based effluent limits under this paragraph the permitting authority shall ensure that: (A) The level of water quality to be achieved by limits on point sources established under this paragraph is derived from, and complies with all applicable water quality standards".

CHANGES IN THE PERMIT:

Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) test. The previous permit included requirements to conduct Acute WET tests once per year. The permit writer conducted a reasonable potential determination for all anticipated pollutants and established numeric effluent limitations where reasonable potential exists. Also, the permit writer did not observe a reasonable potential to violate Water Quality Standards in the previous Acute WET tests. The permit writer determined the facility does not have reasonable potential to exceed narrative water quality standards for acute toxicity at this time and the Acute WET tests have been removed from this permit. This backsliding is justified as there is information available which was not available at the time of the previous permit issuance (previous Acute WET test results). This new information justifies the application of a less stringent limitation at the time of permit issuance. Also, the removal of the Acute WET test also meets the requirements of the safety clause, as removal will not result in a violation of a water quality standard.

- Oil and Grease. The previous permit had final effluent limits of 15 mg/L as a daily maximum and 10 mg/L as a monthly average. During the drafting of this permit, the permit writer reviewed DMR data submitted by the permittee. Additionally, no evidence of an excursion of the water quality standard has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the water quality standard. As a result, monitoring requirements have been included in this permit to determine if the discharge has the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the water quality standard, and the frequency was reduced to quarterly. Data will be reviewed at renewal to reassess this determination. The permit is still protective of water quality. This backsliding is justified as there is information available which was not available at the time of the previous permit issuance (new effluent data). This new information along with a determination of no reasonable potential, justifies the application of a less stringent effluent limitation at the time of permit issuance. Also, the removal of the limit also meets the requirements of the safety clause, as the implementation of the monitoring only requirement will not result in a violation of a water quality standard.
- ✓ Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen. The previous permit had final effluent limits for Total Phosphorus of 0.1 mg/L as a quarterly average, and a final effluent limit of 4.0 mg/L for Total Nitrogen. During the drafting of this permit, the permit writer noted that the previous permit limits was drafted under a variance approved by the Missouri Clean Water Commission in 2014. The variance was from the 2010 Stinson Creek TMDL WLAs for Total Nitrogen, Total Phosphorus, CBOD₅, and TSS. The Stinson Creek TMDL was revised in 2021. New WLAs were included in the revision, therefore the permit writer included revised effluent limits for Total Phosphorus (0.5 mg/L converted to 4,460 lbs.) and Total Nitrogen (10 mg/L converted to 89,202 lbs.) in this permit based on these new WLAs. This backsliding is justified as there is information available which was not available at the time of the previous permit issuance (revised TMDL WLAs). This new information justifies the application of a less stringent effluent limitations at the time of permit issuance. Also, the revision of the limits also meets the requirements of the safety clause, as the implementation of the monitoring only requirement will not result in a violation of a water quality standard.

✓ General Criteria.

- The previous permit contained a special condition which described a specific set of prohibitions related to general criteria found in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). In order to comply with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), the permit writer has conducted reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion and established numeric effluent limitations where reasonable potential exists. While the removal of the previous permit special condition creates the appearance of backsliding, since this permit establishes numeric limitations where reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the general criteria exists the permit maintains sufficient effluent limitations and monitoring requirements in order to protect water quality, this permit is equally protective as compared to the previous permit. Therefore, given this new information, and the fact that the previous permit special condition was not consistent with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), an error occurred in the establishment of the general criteria as a special condition of the previous permit. Please see Part II Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements for more information regarding the reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion related to this facility. This backsliding is justified as the previous permit contained technical mistakes. Also, the removal of the narrative condition also meets the requirements of the safety clause, as the removal of the condition will not result in a violation of a water quality standard.
- The previous permit indicated "There Shall Be No Discharge of Floating Solids or Visible Foam in Other Than Trace Amounts" under each table. The statement was not evaluated against actual site conditions therefore, this general criteria was re-assessed. It was determined that this facility does not discharge solids or foam in amounts which would indicate reasonable potential, therefore the statement was removed. Each general criteria was assessed for this facility. This backsliding is justified as the previous permit contained technical mistakes. Also, the removal of the narrative condition also meets the requirements of the safety clause, as the removal of the condition will not result in a violation of a water quality standard.

ANTIDEGRADATION:

In accordance with Missouri's Water Quality Standard [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], for domestic wastewater discharge with new, altered, or expanding discharges, the Department is to document by means of Antidegradation Review that the use of a water body's available assimilative capacity is justified. In accordance with Missouri's water quality regulations for antidegradation [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], degradation may be justified by documenting the socio-economic importance of a discharge after determining the necessity of the discharge. Facilities must submit the antidegradation review request to the Department prior to establishing, altering, or expanding discharges. See https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/antidegradation-implementation-procedure.

✓ No degradation was proposed in this permit action and no further review necessary. Facility did not apply for authorization to increase pollutant loading or to add additional pollutants to their discharge.

For stormwater discharges, the stormwater BMP chosen for the facility, through the antidegradation analysis performed by the facility, must be implemented and maintained at the facility. Failure to implement and maintain the chosen BMP alternative is a permit violation; see SWPPP.

✓ The facility must review and maintain stormwater BMPs as appropriate.

AREA-WIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT & CONTINUING AUTHORITY:

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(2)(C)], an applicant may utilize a lower preference continuing authority when a higher level authority is available by submitting information as part of the application to the Department for review and approval, provided it does not conflict with any area-wide management plan approved under section 208 of the Federal Clean Water Act or any other regional sewage service and treatment plan approved for higher preference authority by the Department.

BIOSOLIDS & SEWAGE SLUDGE:

Biosolids are solid materials resulting from domestic wastewater treatment that meet federal and state criteria for beneficial uses (i.e. fertilizer). Sewage sludge is solids, semi-solids, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works; including but not limited to, domestic septage; scum or solids removed in primary, secondary, or advanced wastewater treatment process; and a material derived from sewage sludge. Sewage sludge does not include ash generated during the firing of sewage sludge in a sewage sludge incinerator or grit and screening generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works.

✓ Permittee is authorized to land apply biosolids in accordance with Standard Conditions III.

COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT:

Enforcement is the action taken by the Water Protection Program (WPP) to bring an entity into compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or any terms and conditions of an operating permit. The primary purpose of the enforcement activity in the WPP is to resolve violations and return the entity to compliance.

Facility Performance History:

✓ The facility is not currently under Water Protection Program enforcement action. This facility was last inspected on August 2, 2018. The inspection showed the following unsatisfactory features: failure to comply with effluent limits for Ammonia and E. coli, failure to submit daily operational monitoring data, failure to provide oral and/or written notification of sanitary sewer overflows, failure to provide proper warning signs, failure to provide adequate fencing, failure to operate and maintain the peak flow lagoon basin, and failure to develop and implement a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan. The Department returned the facility to compliance via a September 28, 2018 letter.

CONTINUING AUTHORITY:

Each application for an operating permit shall identify the person, as that term is defined in section 644.016(15), RSMo, that is the owner of, operator of, or area-wide management authority for a water contaminant source, point source, wastewater treatment facility, or sewer collection system. This person shall be designated as the continuing authority and shall sign the application. By doing so, the person designated as the continuing authority acknowledges responsibility for compliance with all permit conditions.

10 CSR 20-6.010(2) establishes preferential levels for continuing authorities: Levels 1 through 5 (with Level 1 as the highest level), and generally requires permits to be issued to a higher preference continuing authority if available. A Level 3, 4, or 5 applicant may constitute a continuing authority by showing that Level 1 and Level 2 authorities are not available; do not have jurisdiction; are forbidden by state statute or local ordinance from providing service to the person; or that the Level 3, 4, or 5 applicant has met one of the requirements listed in paragraphs (2)(C)1.–7. of 10 CSR 20-6.010(2). The seven options in paragraphs (2)(C)1.–7. for a lower-level authority to demonstrate that it is the valid continuing authority are:

- 1. A waiver from the existing higher authority declining the offer to accept management of the additional wastewater or stormwater:
- 2. A written statement or a demonstration of non-response from the higher authority;
- 3. A to-scale map showing all parts of the legal boundary of the facility's property are beyond 2000 feet from the collection (sewer) system operated by the higher preference authority;
- 4. A proposed connection or adoption charge by the higher authority that would equal or exceed what is economically feasible for the applicant, which may be in the range of one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the applicant's cost for constructing or operating a wastewater treatment system;
- 5. A proposed service fee on the users of the system by the higher authority that is above what is affordable for existing homeowners in that area;
- 6. Terms for connection or adoption by the higher authority that would require more than two (2) years to achieve full sewer service; or
- 7. A demonstration that the terms for connection or adoption by the higher authority are not viable or feasible to homeowners in the area.

Permit applicants that are Levels 3, 4, and 5 must, as part of their application, identify their method of compliance with this regulation. The following are the methods to comply.

- o No higher level authorities are available to the facility;
- o No higher level authorities have jurisdiction;

- o Higher level authorities are forbidden by state statute or local ordinance from providing service to the person;
- The existing higher level authority is available to the facility, however the facility has proposed the use of a lower preference continuing authority and has submitted one of the following as part of their application provided it does not conflict with any area-wide management plan approved under section 208 of the Clean Water Act or by the Missouri Clean Water Commission. (See Fact Sheet Appendix Continuing Authority for more information on these options):
 - o A waiver from the existing higher authority;
 - o A written statement or a demonstration of non-response from the higher authority;
 - o A to-scale map showing all parts of the legal boundary of the facility's property are beyond 2000 feet from the collection (sewer) system operated by the higher preference authority;
 - O Documentation that the proposed connection or adoption charge by the higher authority would equal or exceed what is economically feasible for the applicant, which may be in the range of one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the applicant's cost for constructing or operating a wastewater treatment system;
 - O Documentation that the proposed service fee on the users of the system by the higher authority is above what is affordable for existing homeowners in that area;
 - o Documentation that the terms for connection or adoption by the higher authority would require more than two (2) years to achieve full sewer service;
 - o A demonstration that the terms for connection or adoption by the higher authority are not viable or feasible to homeowners in the area;
- ✓ The continuing authority listed on the application is a municipality and therefore a Level 3 Authority. There is no approved Clean Water Act Section 208 plan in Callaway County. The applicant has shown that:
 - o A higher level authority is not available to the facility;

ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (EDMR) SUBMISSION SYSTEM:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) promulgated a final rule on October 22, 2015, to modernize Clean Water Act reporting for municipalities, industries, and other facilities by converting to an electronic data reporting system. This final rule requires regulated entities and state and federal regulators to use information technology to electronically report data required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program instead of filing paper reports. To comply with the federal rule, the Department is requiring all permittees to begin submitting discharge monitoring data and reports online. In an effort to aid facilities in the reporting of applicable information electronically, the Department has created several new forms including operational control monitoring forms and an I&I location and reduction form. These forms are optional and can be provided upon request to the Department.

Per 40 CFR 127.15 and 127.24, permitted facilities may request a temporary waiver for up to 5 years or a permanent waiver from electronic reporting from the Department. To obtain an electronic reporting waiver, a permittee must first submit an eDMR Waiver Request Form: https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/electronic-discharge-monitoring-report-waiver-request-form-mo-780-2692. Each facility must make a request. If a single entity owns or operates more than one facility, then the entity must submit a separate request for each facility based on its specific circumstances. An approved waiver is non-transferable.

The Department must review and notify the facility within 120 calendar days of receipt if the waiver request has been approved or rejected [40 CFR 124.27(a)]. During the Department review period as well as after a waiver is granted, the facility must continue submitting a hard-copy of any reports required by their permit. The Department will enter data submitted in hard-copy from those facilities allowed to do so and electronically submit the data to the EPA on behalf of the facility.

✓ The permittee/facility is currently using the eDMR data reporting system.

NUMERIC LAKE NUTRIENT CRITERIA:

✓ This facility does not discharge into a lake watershed where numeric lake nutrient criteria are applicable.

OPERATOR CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS:

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(8) Terms and Conditions of a Permit], the permittee shall operate and maintain facilities to comply with the Missouri Clean Water Law and applicable permit conditions and regulations. Operators at regulated wastewater treatment facilities shall be certified in accordance with [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)] and any other applicable state law or regulation. As per [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)(A)], requirements for operation by certified personnel shall apply to all wastewater treatment systems with population equivalents greater than 200 and are owned or operated by or for municipalities, public sewer districts, counties, public water supply districts, private sewer companies regulated by the Public Service Commission and state or federal agencies.

✓ This facility is required to have a certified operator as it has a population equivalent greater than 200 and is owned or operated by or for a municipality, public sewer district, county, public water supply district, private sewer company regulated by the PSC, state or federal agency.

This facility currently requires a chief operator with an (<u>B</u>) Certification Level. Please see **Appendix - Classification Worksheet**. Modifications made to the wastewater treatment facility may cause the classification to be modified.

Operator's Name: Anna E. Zerr Certification Number: 14566 Certification Level: WW-A

The listing of the operator above only signifies that staff drafting this operating permit have reviewed appropriate Department records and determined that the name listed on the operating permit application has the correct and applicable Certification Level.

OPERATIONAL CONTROL TESTING:

Missouri Clean Water Commission regulation 10 CSR 20-9.010 requires certain publicly owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission to conduct internal operational control monitoring to further ensure proper operation of the facility and to be a safeguard or early warning for potential plant upsets that could affect effluent quality. This requirement is only applicable if the publicly owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission has a calculated Population Equivalent greater than two hundred (200).

10 CSR 20-9.010(3) allows the Department to modify the monitoring frequency required in the rule based upon the Department's judgement of monitoring needs for process control at the specified facility.

- ✓ As per [10 CSR 20-9.010(4))], the facility is required to conduct operational monitoring. These operational monitoring reports are to be submitted to the Department along with the MSOP discharge monitoring reports.
 - o The facility is a mechanical plant and is required to conduct operational control monitoring as follows:

| Operational Monitoring Parameter | Frequency | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Precipitation | Daily (M-F) | | |
| Flow – Influent or Effluent | Daily (M-F) | | |
| pH – Influent | Daily (M-F) | | |
| Temperature (Aeration basin) | Daily (M-F) | | |
| TSS – Influent | Weekly | | |
| TSS – Mixed Liquor | Weekly | | |
| Settleability – Mixed Liquor | Daily (M-F) | | |
| Dissolved Oxygen – Mixed Liquor | Daily (M-F) | | |
| Dissolved Oxygen – Aerobic Digester | Daily (M-F) | | |

PRETREATMENT PROGRAM:

The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into a Publicly Owned Treatment Works [40 CFR Part 403.3(q)].

Pretreatment programs are required at any POTW (or combination of POTW operated by the same authority) and/or municipality with a total design flow greater than 5.0 MGD and receiving industrial wastes that interfere with or pass through the treatment works or are otherwise subject to the pretreatment standards. Pretreatment programs can also be required at POTWs/municipals with a design flow less than 5.0 MGD if needed to prevent interference with operations or pass through.

Several special conditions pertaining to the permittee's pretreatment program may be included in the permit, and are as follows:

- Implementation and enforcement of the program,
- Annual pretreatment report submittal,
- Submittal of list of industrial users,
- Technical evaluation of need to establish local limitations, and
- Submittal of the results of the evaluation
- ✓ The permittee, at this time, is not required to have a Pretreatment Program or does not have an approved pretreatment program.

REASONABLE POTENTIAL (RP):

Federal regulation [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(i)] and State Regulation [10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(A)2] requires effluent limitations for all pollutants that are or may be discharged at a level that will cause or have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an in-stream excursion above narrative or numeric water quality standard.

In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(iii)] if the permit writer determines that any given pollutant has the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an in-stream excursion above the WQS, the permit must contain effluent limits for that pollutant.

A reasonable potential analysis (RPA) is a numeric RP decision calculated using effluent data provided by the facility for parameters that have a numeric Water Quality Standard (WQS).

Reasonable potential determinations (RPD) are based on physical conditions of the site as provided in Sections 3.1.2, 3.1.3, and 3.2 of the TSD using best professional judgement. An RPD consists of evaluating visual observations for compliance with narrative criteria, non-numeric information, or small amounts of numerical data (such as 3 data points supplied in the application). Narrative criteria with RP typically translate to a numeric WQS, so a parameter's establishment being based on narrative criteria does not necessarily make the decision an RPD vs RP—how the data is collected does, however. When insufficient data is received to make a determination on RP based on numeric effluent data, the RPD decisions are based on best professional judgment considering the sources of influent wastewater, type of treatment, and historical overall management of the site.

- ✓ An RPA was conducted on appropriate parameters. Please see APPENDIX RPA RESULTS.
- ✓ The permit writer conducted a RPD for the Acute WET tests for this facility. The facility has reported that the Acute WET test results from 2007 to present have passed. A RPD was made, that a potential to violate water quality standards for the Acute WET test does not exist. The Acute WET tests have been removed from the permit. This determination will be reevaluated during the next permit renewal.
- ✓ The permit writer conducted a RPD for Oil & Grease for this facility. During the drafting of this permit, the permit writer reviewed DMR data submitted by the permittee. Additionally, no evidence of an excursion of the water quality standard has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the water quality standard. As a result, monitoring requirements have been included in this permit to determine if the discharge has the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the water quality standard. Data will be reviewed at renewal to reassess this determination.

REMOVAL EFFICIENCY:

Removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (CBOD₅) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals.

✓ Secondary Treatment is 85% removal [40 CFR Part 133.102(a)(3) & (b)(3)].

SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOWS (SSO) AND INFLOW AND INFILTRATION (I&I):

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSOs) are defined as untreated sewage releases and are considered bypassing under state regulation [10 CSR 20-2.010(12)] and should not be confused with the federal definition of bypass. SSOs result from a variety of causes including blockages, line breaks, and sewer defects that can either allow wastewater to backup within the collection system during dry weather conditions or allow excess stormwater and groundwater to enter and overload the collection system during wet weather conditions. SSOs can also result from lapses in sewer system operation and maintenance, inadequate sewer design and construction, power failures, and vandalism. SSOs include overflows out of manholes, cleanouts, broken pipes, and other into waters of the state and onto city streets, sidewalks, and other terrestrial locations.

Inflow and Infiltration (I&I) is defined as unwanted intrusion of stormwater or groundwater into a collection system. This can occur from points of direct connection such as sump pumps, roof drain downspouts, foundation drains, and storm drain cross-connections or through cracks, holes, joint failures, faulty line connections, damaged manholes, and other openings in the collection system itself. I&I results from a variety of causes including line breaks, improperly sealed connections, cracks caused by soil erosion/settling, penetration of vegetative roots, and other sewer defects. In addition, excess stormwater and groundwater entering the collection system from line breaks and sewer defects have the potential to negatively impact the treatment facility.

Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(13) mandates that the Department issue permits for discharges of water contaminants into the waters of this state, and also for the operation of sewer systems. Such permit conditions shall ensure compliance with all requirements as established by sections 644.006 to 644.141. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains provisions requiring proper operation and maintenance of all facilities and systems of treatment and control. Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(15) instructs the Department to require proper maintenance and operation of treatment facilities and sewer systems and proper disposal of residual waste from all such facilities. To ensure that public health and the environment are protected, any noncompliance which may endanger public health or the environment must be reported to the Department within 24 hours of the time the permittee becomes aware of the noncompliance. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains the reporting requirements for the permittee when bypasses and upsets occur. The permit also contains requirements for permittees to develop and implement a program for maintenance and repair of the collection system. The permit requires that the permittee submit an annual report to the Department for the previous calendar year that contains a summary of efforts taken by the permittee to locate and eliminate sources of excess I & I, a summary of general maintenance and repairs to the collection system, and a summary of any planned maintenance and repairs to the collection system for the upcoming calendar year.

✓ At this time, the Department recommends the US EPA's Guide for Evaluating Capacity, Management, Operation and Maintenance (CMOM) Programs at Sanitary Sewer Collection Systems (Document # EPA 305-B-05-002) or the Departments' CMOM Model located at https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/capacity-management-operations-maintenance-plan-editable-template. For additional information regarding the Departments' CMOM Model, see the CMOM Plan Model Guidance document at https://dnr.mo.gov/print/document-search/pub2574. The CMOM identifies some of the criteria used to evaluate a collection system's management, operation, and maintenance and was intended for use by the EPA, state, regulated community, and/or third party entities. The CMOM is applicable to small, medium, and large systems; both public and privately owned; and both regional and satellite collection systems. The CMOM does not substitute for the Clean Water Act, the Missouri Clean Water Law, and both federal and state regulations, as it is not a regulation.

SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE (SOC):

Per 644.051.4 RSMo, a permit may be issued with a Schedule of Compliance (SOC) to provide time for a facility to come into compliance with new state or federal effluent regulations, water quality standards, or other requirements. Such a schedule is not allowed if the facility is already in compliance with the new requirement, or if prohibited by other statute or regulation. A SOC includes an enforceable sequence of interim requirements (actions, operations, or milestone events) leading to compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of an operating permit. *See also* Section 502(17) of the Clean Water Act, and 40 CFR §122.2. For new effluent limitations, the permit may include interim monitoring for the specific parameter to demonstrate the facility is not already in compliance with the new requirement. Per 40 CFR § 122.47(a)(1), 10 CSR 20-7.031(11), and 10 CSR 20-7.015(9), compliance must occur as soon as possible. If the permit provides a schedule for meeting new water quality based effluent limits, a SOC must include an enforceable, final effluent limitation in the permit even if the SOC extends beyond the life of the permit.

A SOC is not allowed:

- For effluent limitations based on technology-based standards established in accordance with federal requirements, if the deadline for compliance established in federal regulations has passed. 40 CFR § 125.3.
- For a newly constructed facility in most cases. Newly constructed facilities must meet applicable effluent limitations when discharge begins, because the facility has installed the appropriate control technology as specified in a permit or antidegradation review. A SOC is allowed for a new water quality based effluent limit that was not included in a previously public noticed permit or antidegradation review, which may occur if a regulation changes during construction.
- To develop a TMDL, UAA, or other study that may result in site-specific criteria or alternative effluent limits. A facility is not prohibited from conducting these activities, but a SOC may not be granted for conducting these activities.

In order to provide guidance to Permit Writers in developing SOCs, and attain a greater level of consistency, on April 9, 2015 the Department issued an updated policy on development of SOCs. This policy provides guidance to Permit Writers on the standard time frames for schedules for common activities, and guidance on factors that may modify the length of the schedule such as a Cost Analysis for Compliance.

✓ The time given for effluent limitations of this permit listed under Interim Effluent Limitation and Final Effluent Limitations were established in accordance with [10 CSR 20-7.031(11)]. Due to the current limitations of technology, achieving compliance with the final effluent limitations will be difficult and potentially have a high cost, the facility is being provided a 2-part schedule of compliance. The proposed 10 year schedule of compliance is based on information from the attached CAFCOM affordability analysis, the attached City of Fulton Cost Estimate Memorandum, and also from the attached EPA's EJScreen for "low-income" distressed populations. The EPA EJScreen shows that the City of Fulton is a disadvantaged community.

- O The facility has been given a schedule of compliance to meet interim and/or final effluent limits for Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demands, Total Suspended Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite, Ammonia, and Total Recoverable Copper. The City of Fulton is currently in the process of conducting a WWTP Biological Nutrient Reduction Study. In the last 10 years, the City has already spent over \$10,000,000 to upgrade to the current level of pollution control. In the last 10 years, the City has also spent over \$6,000,000 to repair and/or improve the sewer collection system
- The first part allows a five (5) year schedule of compliance for the facility to meet final limits for Total Recoverable Copper, Ammonia, Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand₅, and Total Suspended Solids. The five year schedule of compliance allowed for this facility should provide adequate time to evaluate operations and implement operational or pretreatment changes necessary to meet the interim and final effluent limits.
- Oxygen Demand₅, Total Suspended Solids, Dissolved Oxygen, Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite. The 10 year schedule of compliance should; provide adequate time to evaluate operations, obtain an engineering report, obtain funding, obtain a construction permit and implement upgrades required to meet the final effluent limits.

The proposed 10 year schedule of compliance is based on information from the attached CAFCOM affordability analysis, the attached City of Fulton Cost Estimate Memorandum, and also from the attached EPA's EJScreen for "low-income" distressed populations. The EPA EJScreen shows that the City of Fulton is a disadvantaged community.

Due to the high economic burden on this community of the cost of compliance and associated difficulty in raising the necessary funding, as noted in the CAFCOM and from the finding of the EPA EJScreen, the schedule has been established in accordance with the Department's "Schedule of Compliance, Policy for Staff Drafting Operating Permits".

Please see the Cost Analysis for Compliance, the City of Fulton Cost Estimate Memorandum, and the EPA's EJScreen attached as appendices to the permit for further detail on how the socio-economic status of the community has impacted this schedule of compliance. Per 40 CFR § 122.47(a)(1), 10 CSR 20-7.031(11), and 10 CSR 20-7.015(9), compliance must occur as soon as possible.

Once the permit holder's engineer has completed facility design with actual costs associated with permit compliance, it may be necessary for the permit holder to request additional time within the schedule of compliance. The Department is committed to review all requests for additional time in the schedule of compliance where adequate justification is provided.

SEWER EXTENSION AUTHORITY SUPERVISED PROGRAM:

In accordance with [10 CSR 20-6.010(6)(A)], the Department may grant approval of a permittee's Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program. These approved permittees regulate and approve construction of sanitary sewers and pump stations, which are tributary to this wastewater treatment facility. The permittee shall act as the continuing authority for the operation, maintenance, and modernization of the constructed collection system. See https://dnr.mo.gov/water/business-industry-other-entities/permits-certification-engineering-fees/wastewater/construction-engineering.

✓ The permittee does not have a Department approved Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program.

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP):

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(k) Best Management Practices (BMPs) to control or abate the discharge of pollutants when: (1) Authorized under section 304(e) of the Clean Water Act (CWA) for the control of toxic pollutants and hazardous substances from ancillary industrial activities: (2) Authorized under section 402(p) of the CWA for the control of stormwater discharges; (3) Numeric effluent limitations are infeasible; or (4) the practices are reasonably necessary to achieve effluent limitations and standards or to carry out the purposes and intent of the CWA.

In accordance with the EPA's <u>Developing Your Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan, A Guide for Industrial Operators</u>, (Document number EPA 833-B-09-002) [published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in June 2015], BMPs are measures or practices used to reduce the amount of pollution entering (regarding this operating permit) waters of the state. BMPs may take the form of a process, activity, or physical structure.

Additionally in accordance with the Stormwater Management, a SWPPP is a series of steps and activities to (1) identify sources of pollution or contamination, and (2) select and carry out actions which prevent or control the pollution of stormwater discharges. The purpose of a SWPPP is to comply with all applicable stormwater regulations by creating an adaptive management plan to control and mitigate stream pollution from stormwater runoff. Developing a SWPPP provides opportunities to employ appropriate BMPs to minimize the risk of pollutants being discharged during storm events. The following paragraph outlines the general steps the permittee should take to determine which BMPs will work to achieve the benchmark values or limits in the permit. This section is not intended to be all encompassing or restrict the use of any physical BMP or operational and maintenance procedure assisting in pollution control. Additional steps or revisions to the SWPPP may be required to meet the requirements of the permit.

Areas which should be included in the SWPPP are identified in 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14). Once the potential sources of stormwater pollution have been identified, a plan should be formulated to best control the amount of pollutant being released and discharged by each activity or source. This should include, but is not limited to, minimizing exposure to stormwater, good housekeeping measures, proper facility and equipment maintenance, spill prevention and response, vehicle traffic control, and proper materials handling. Once a plan has been developed the facility will employ the control measures determined to be adequate to achieve the benchmark values discussed above. The facility will conduct monitoring and inspections of the BMPs to ensure they are working properly and reevaluate any BMP not achieving compliance with permitting requirements. For example, if sample results from an outfall show values of TSS above the benchmark value, the BMP being employed is deficient in controlling stormwater pollution. Corrective action should be taken to repair, improve, or replace the failing BMP. This internal evaluation is required at least once per month but should be continued more frequently if BMPs continue to fail. If failures do occur, continue this trial and error process until appropriate BMPs have been established.

For new, altered, or expanded stormwater discharges, the SWPPP shall identify reasonable and effective BMPs while accounting for environmental impacts of varying control methods. The antidegradation analysis must document why no discharge or no exposure options are not feasible. The selection and documentation of appropriate control measures shall serve as an alternative analysis of technology and fulfill the requirements of antidegradation [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)]. For further guidance, consult the antidegradation implementation procedure (https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/antidegradation-implementation-procedure).

The AA evaluation should include practices that are designed to be: 1) non-degrading; 2) less degrading; or 3) degrading water quality. The glossary of AIP defines these three terms. The chosen BMP will be the most reasonable and effective management strategy while ensuring the highest statutory and regulatory requirements are achieved and the highest quality water attainable for the facility is discharged. The AA evaluation must demonstrate why "no discharge" or "no exposure" is not a feasible alternative at the facility. This structured analysis of BMPs serves as the antidegradation review, fulfilling the requirements of 10 CSR 20-7.031(3) Water Quality Standards and *Antidegradation Implementation Procedure* (AIP), Section II.B.

If parameter-specific numeric exceedances continue to occur and the permittee feels there are no practicable or cost-effective BMPs which will sufficiently reduce a pollutant concentration in the discharge to the benchmark values established in the permit, the permittee can submit a request to re-evaluate the benchmark values. This request needs to include 1) a detailed explanation of why the facility is unable to comply with the permit conditions and unable to establish BMPs to achieve the benchmark values; 2) financial data of the company and documentation of cost associated with BMPs for review and 3) the SWPPP, which should contain adequate documentation of BMPs employed, failed BMPs, corrective actions, and all other required information. This will allow the Department to conduct a cost analysis on control measures and actions taken by the facility to determine cost-effectiveness of BMPs. The request shall be submitted in the form of an operating permit modification; the application is found at: https://dnr.mo.gov/forms-applications.

✓ 10 CSR 20-6.200 and 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(ix) includes treatment works treating domestic sewage or any other sewage sludge or wastewater treatment device or system, used in the storage treatment, recycling, and reclamation of municipal or domestic sewage, including land dedicated to the disposal of sewage sludge that is located within the confines of the facility, with a design flow of 1.0 MGD or more, or are required to have an approved pretreatment program under 40 CFR part 403, as an industrial activity in which permit coverage is required. In lieu of requiring sampling in the site-specific permit, the facility is required to develop and implement a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).

A facility can apply for conditional exclusion for "no exposure" of industrial activities and materials to stormwater by submitting a permit modification via Form B2 (https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/form-b2-application-operating-permit-facilities-receive-primarily-domestic-waste-have-design-flow-more-100000-gallons-day-mo-780-1805) appropriate application filing fees and a completed No Exposure Certification for Exclusion from NPDES Stormwater Permitting under Missouri Clean Water Law (https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/no-exposure-certification-exclusion-npdes-stormwater-permitting-under-missouri-clean-water-law-mo-780-2828) to the Department's Water Protection Program, Operating Permits Section. Upon receipt of the No Exposure Certification, the permit will be modified and the Special Condition to develop and implement a SWPPP will be removed.

VARIANCE:

As per the Missouri Clean Water Law § 644.061.4, variances shall be granted for such period of time and under such terms and conditions as shall be specified by the commission in its order. The variance may be extended by affirmative action of the commission. In no event shall the variance be granted for a period of time greater than is reasonably necessary for complying with the Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141 or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141.

✓ This operating permit is not drafted under premises of a petition for variance.

WASTELOAD ALLOCATIONS (WLA) FOR LIMITS:

As per [10 CSR 20-2.010(86)], the amount of pollutant each discharger is allowed by the Department to release into a given stream after the Department has determined total amount of pollutant that may be discharged into that stream without endangering its water quality.

✓ Wasteload allocations were calculated where applicable using water quality criteria or water quality model results and the dilution equation below:

$$Ce = \frac{(Qe + Qs)C - (Qs \times Cs)}{(Qe)}$$
 (EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 4.5.5)

Where C = downstream concentration Ce = effluent concentration

Cs = upstream concentration Qe = effluent flow

Qs = upstream flow

Chronic wasteload allocations were determined using applicable chronic water quality criteria (CCC: criteria continuous concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the mixing zone (MZ). Acute wasteload allocations were determined using applicable water quality criteria (CMC: criteria maximum concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the zone of initial dilution (ZID).

Water quality based maximum daily and average monthly effluent limitations were calculated using methods and procedures outlined in USEPA's "Technical Support Document For Water Quality-based Toxics Control" (EPA/505/2-90-001).

Number of Samples "n":

Additionally, in accordance with the TSD for water quality-based permitting, effluent quality is determined by the underlying distribution of daily values, which is determined by the Long Term Average (LTA) associated with a particular Wasteload Allocation (WLA) and by the Coefficient of Variation (CV) of the effluent concentrations. Increasing or decreasing the monitoring frequency does not affect this underlying distribution or treatment performance, which should be, at a minimum, be targeted to comply with the values dictated by the WLA. Therefore, it is recommended that the actual planned frequency of monitoring normally be used to determine the value of "n" for calculating the AML. However, in situations where monitoring frequency is once per month or less, a higher value for "n" must be assumed for AML derivation purposes. Thus, the statistical procedure being employed using an assumed number of samples is "n = 4" at a minimum. For Total Ammonia as Nitrogen, "n = 30" is used.

WLA MODELING:

There are two general types of effluent limitations, technology-based effluent limits (TBELs) and water quality based effluent limits (WQBELs). If TBELs do not provide adequate protection for the receiving waters, then WQBEL must be used.

✓ A WLA study was either not submitted or determined not applicable by Department staff.

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST:

A WET test is a quantifiable method of determining if a discharge from a facility may be causing toxicity to aquatic life by itself, in combination with or through synergistic responses when mixed with receiving stream water.

Under the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) §101(a)(3), requiring WET testing is reasonably appropriate for site-specific Missouri State Operating Permits for discharges to waters of the state issued under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). WET testing is also required by 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1). WET testing ensures that the provisions in the 10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(A) and the Water Quality Standards 10 CSR 20-7.031(4)(D),(F),(G),(J)2.A & B are being met. Under [10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(B)], the Department may require other terms and conditions that it deems necessary to assure compliance with the Clean Water Act and related regulations of the Missouri Clean Water Commission. In addition the following MCWL apply: §§§644.051.3 requires the Department to set permit conditions that comply with the MCWL and CWA; 644.051.4 specifically references toxicity as an item we must consider in writing permits (along with water quality-based effluent limits, pretreatment, etc...); and 644.051.5 is the basic authority to require testing conditions. WET test will be required by facilities meeting the following criteria:

| \boxtimes | Facility is a designated Major. |
|-------------|--|
| \boxtimes | Facility continuously or routinely exceeds its design flow. |
| | Facility that exceeds its design population equivalent (PE) for BOD ₅ whether or not its design flow is being exceeded. |
| | Facility (whether primarily domestic or industrial) that alters its production process throughout the year. |
| | Facility handles large quantities of toxic substances, or substances that are toxic in large amounts. |
| \boxtimes | Facility has Water Quality-based Effluent Limitations for toxic substances (other than NH ₃) |
| \boxtimes | Facility is a municipality with a Design Flow $\geq 22,500$ gpd. |
| | Other – please justify. |

✓ The permittee is required to conduct WET test for this facility.

40 CFR 122.41(M) - BYPASSES:

The federal Clean Water Act (CWA), Section 402 prohibits wastewater dischargers from "bypassing" untreated or partially treated sewage (wastewater) beyond the headworks. A bypass is defined as an intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, [40 CFR 122.41(m)(1)(i)]. Additionally, Missouri regulation 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(G) states a bypass means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, except in the case of blending, to waters of the state. Only under exceptional and specified limitations do the federal regulations allow for a facility to bypass some or all of the flow from its treatment process. Bypasses are prohibited by the CWA unless a permittee can meet all of the criteria listed in 40 CFR 122.41(m)(4)(i)(A), (B), & (C). Any bypasses from this facility are subject to the reporting required in 40 CFR 122.41(l)(6) and per Missouri's Standard Conditions I, Section B, part 2.b. Additionally, Anticipated Bypasses include bypasses from peak flow basins or similar devices designed for peak wet weather flows.

- ✓ Bypasses have occurred at this facility.
 - o Outfall #002 is not authorized to discharge as it is a Bypass. The permittee has not entered into a VCA with the Department.

Part IV - Cost Analysis for Compliance

Pursuant to Section 644.145, RSMo, when issuing permits under this chapter that incorporate a new requirement for discharges from publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer systems or publicly owned treatment works, or when enforcing provisions of this chapter or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., pertaining to any portion of a publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer system or [publicly owned] treatment works, the Department of Natural Resources shall make a "finding of affordability" on the costs to be incurred and the impact of any rate changes on ratepayers upon which to base such permits and decisions, to the extent allowable under this chapter and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. This process is completed through a cost analysis for compliance. Permits that do not include new requirements may be deemed affordable.

✓ The Department is required to determine "findings of affordability" because the permit applies to a combined or separate sanitary sewer system for a publicly-owned treatment works.

Cost Analysis for Compliance - The Department has made a reasonable search for empirical data indicating the permit is affordable. The search consisted of a review of Department records that might contain economic data on the community, a review of information provided by the applicant as part of the application, and public comments received in response to public notices of this draft permit. If the empirical cost data was used by the permit writer, this data may consist of median household income, any other ongoing projects that the Department has knowledge, and other demographic financial information that the community provided as contemplated by Section 644. 145.3.

The following table summarizes the results of the cost analysis. See **Appendix – Cost Analysis for Compliance** for detailed information.

Summary Table. Cost Analysis for Compliance Summary for the City of Fulton

| Annual Median Household Income (MHI) | Estimated Monthly User Rate | Residential Indicator (User Rate as a Percent of MHI) | Financial Capability Indicator | Financial Burden | Schedule of Compliance Length |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$49,581 | \$102.53 | 2.48% | 1.71 | High Burden | 10 years |

Pollution Control Option Selected for Analysis: add a new tertiary MBR to the existing WWTP, modify the stormwater pumping station, add an intermediate pumping station, and add effluent reaeration.

Outfall #001 - Chronic WET test, monthly sampling of Total Recoverable Copper, and weekly sampling of Ammonia.

Permitted Feature INF - monthly Ammonia, Total Phosphorus, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite sampling.

Estimated Present Worth: \$49,629,842

Part V – Administrative Requirements

On the basis of preliminary staff review and the application of applicable standards and regulations, the Department, as administrative agent for the Missouri Clean Water Commission, proposes to issue a permit(s) subject to certain effluent limitations, schedules, and special conditions contained herein and within the operating permit. The proposed determinations are tentative pending public comment.

WATER QUALITY STANDARD REVISION:

In accordance with section 644.058, RSMo, the Department is required to utilize an evaluation of the environmental and economic impacts of modifications to water quality standards of twenty-five percent or more when making individual site-specific permit decisions.

✓ This operating permit does not contain requirements for a water quality standard that has changed twenty-five percent or more since the previous operating permit.

PUBLIC NOTICE:

The Department shall give public notice that a draft permit has been prepared and its issuance is pending. Additionally, public notice will be issued if a public hearing is to be held because of a significant degree of interest in and water quality concerns related to a draft permit. No public notice is required when a request for a permit modification or termination is denied; however, the requester and permittee must be notified of the denial in writing. The Department must issue public notice of a pending operating permit or of a new or reissued statewide general permit. The public comment period is the length of time not less than 30 days following the date of the public notice which interested persons may submit written comments about the proposed permit. For persons wanting to submit comments regarding this proposed operating permit, then please refer to the Public Notice page located at the front of this draft operating permit. The Public Notice page gives direction on how and where to submit appropriate comments.

✓ The Public Notice period for this operating permit was from September 15, 2023 to October 16, 2023. Responses to the Public Notice of this operating permit did warrant the modification of effluent limits (Table 2 contained errors for limits for Total Nitrogen and Nitrate + Nitrate, and those were corrected to match the limits in Table A-1) and also warranted modifications to the terms and conditions of this permit. The last sentence of Note 4 (The minimum quantification level does not authorize the discharge of Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand in excess of the effluent limits stated in the permit) was removed from the permit and also from the Fact Sheet as this language was added in error.

DATE OF FACT SHEET: OCTOBER 31, 2023

COMPLETED BY:

BRANT FARRIS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM SPECIALIST MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM OPERATING PERMITS SECTION - DOMESTIC WASTEWATER UNIT (660) 385-8019 brant.farris@dnr.mo.gov

Appendices

APPENDIX - CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET:

| Item | Points Possible | Points Assigned | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--|
| Maximum Population Equivalent (P.E.) served , peak day | 1 pt./10,000 PE or major fraction thereof. (Max 10 pts.) | 5 | | |
| Design Flow (avg. day) or peak month's flow (avg. day) whichever is larger | 1 pt. / MGD or major fraction thereof. (Max 10 pts.) | 3 | | |
| Effluent Discharge | | | | |
| Missouri or Mississippi River | 0 | | | |
| All other stream discharges except to losing streams and stream reaches supporting whole body contact recreation | 1 | | | |
| Discharge to lake or reservoir outside of designated whole body | 2 | | | |
| Discharge to losing stream, lake or reservoir area supporting whole body contact recreation | 3 | | | |
| Direct reuse or recycle of effluent | 6 | | | |
| Land Application/Irriga | scharges except to losing streams and stream porting whole body contact recreation or reservoir outside of designated whole body contact recreational area stream, lake or reservoir area supporting whole body contact recreation ect reuse or recycle of effluent Land Application/Irrigation Drip Irrigation 3 Land application/irrigation 5 Overland flow Variation in Raw Wastes (highest level only) exceed those normally or typically expected s or excessive variations of 100 to 200 percent in strength and/or flow ions or excessive variations of more than 200 recent in strength and/or flow ent-approved pretreatment program Preliminary Treatment externing and/or comminution Grit removal Plant pumping of main flow 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| Drip Irrigation | 3 | | | |
| Land application/irrigation | 5 | | | |
| Overland flow | 4 | | | |
| Variation in Raw Wastes (higher | st level only) | | | |
| Variations do not exceed those normally or typically expected | 0 | | | |
| Reoccurring deviations or excessive variations of 100 to 200 percent in strength and/or flow | 2 | 2 | | |
| Reoccurring deviations or excessive variations of more than 200 percent in strength and/or flow | 4 | | | |
| Department-approved pretreatment program | 6 | | | |
| Preliminary Treatmen | nt | | | |
| STEP systems (operated by the permittee) | 3 | | | |
| Screening and/or comminution | 3 | 3 | | |
| Grit removal | 3 | 3 | | |
| Plant pumping of main flow | 3 | 3 | | |
| Flow equalization | 5 | 5 | | |
| Primary Treatment | | | | |
| Primary clarifiers | 5 | | | |
| Chemical addition (except chlorine, enzymes) | 4 | | | |
| Secondary Treatmen | t | | | |
| Trickling filter and other fixed film media with or without secondary clarifiers | 10 | | | |
| Activated sludge (including aeration, oxidation ditches, sequencing batch reactors, membrane bioreactors, and contact stabilization) | 15 | 15 | | |
| Stabilization ponds without aeration | 5 | | | |
| Aerated lagoon | 8 | | | |
| Advanced Lagoon Treatment – Aerobic cells, anaerobic cells, covers, or fixed film | 10 | | | |
| Biological, physical, or chemical | 12 | | | |
| Carbon regeneration | 4 | | | |
| Total from page ONE (1) | | 39 | | |

APPENDIX - CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET (CONTINUED):

| ITEM | POINTS POSSIBLE | POINTS ASSIGNED |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Solids Handling | | |
| Sludge Holding | 5 | |
| Anaerobic digestion | 10 | |
| Aerobic digestion | 6 | 6 |
| Evaporative sludge drying | 2 | |
| Mechanical dewatering | 8 | 8 |
| Solids reduction (incineration, wet oxidation) | 12 | |
| Land application | 6 | 6 |
| Disinfection | | |
| Chlorination or comparable | 5 | |
| On-site generation of disinfectant (except UV light) | 5 | |
| Dechlorination | 2 | |
| UV light | 4 | 4 |
| Required Laboratory Control Performed by Plant | Personnel (highest level only) | |
| Lab work done outside the plant | 0 | |
| Push – button or visual methods for simple test such as pH, settleable solids | 3 | |
| Additional procedures such as DO, COD, BOD, titrations, solids, volatile content | 5 | |
| More advanced determinations, such as BOD seeding procedures, fecal coliform, nutrients, total oils, phenols, etc. | 7 | 7 |
| Highly sophisticated instrumentation, such as atomic absorption and gas chromatograph | 10 | |
| Total from page TWO (2) | | 31 |
| Total from page ONE (1) | | 39 |
| Grand Total | | 70 |

☐ - A: 71 points and greater
 ☐ - B: 51 points - 70 points
 ☐ - C: 26 points - 50 points
 ☐ - D: 0 points - 25 points

APPENDIX - RPA RESULTS:

| Parameter | CMC* | RWC Acute* | CCC* | RWC Chronic* | n** | Range max/min | CV*** | MF | RP Yes/No |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----|------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Copper, Total Recoverable (µg/L) | 37.48 | 31.92 | 22.80 | 31.92 | 20 | 19/4.9 | 0.36 | 1.68 | Yes |

N/A - Not Applicable

- * Units are $(\mu g/L)$ unless otherwise noted.
- ** If the number of samples is 10 or greater, then the CV value must be used in the WQBEL for the applicable constituent. If the number of samples is < 10, then the default CV value must be used in the WQBEL for the applicable constituent.
- *** Coefficient of Variation (CV) is calculated by dividing the Standard Deviation of the sample set by the Mean of the same sample set.
- RWC Receiving Water Concentration. It is the concentration of a toxicant or the parameter toxicity in the receiving water after mixing (if applicable).
- n Is the number of samples.
- MF Multiplying Factor. 99% Confidence Level and 99% Probability Basis.
- RP Reasonable Potential. It is where an effluent is projected or calculated to cause an excursion above a water quality standard based on a number of factors including, as a minimum, the four factors listed in 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)(ii).

Reasonable Potential Analysis is conducted as per (TSD, EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 3.3.2). A more detailed version including calculations of this RPA is available upon request.

APPENDIX – Non-Detect Example Calculations:

Example: Permittee has four samples for Pollutant X which has a method minimum level of 5 mg/L and is to report a Daily Maximum and Monthly Average.

```
Week 1 = 11.4 mg/L

Week 2 = Non-Detect or <5.0 mg/L

Week 3 = 7.1 mg/L

Week 4 = Non-Detect or <5.0 mg/L
```

For this example, use subpart (h) - For reporting an average based on a mix of detected and non-detected values (not including *E. coli*), assign a value of "0" for all non-detects for that reporting period and report the average of all the results.

```
11.4 + 0 + 7.1 + 0 = 18.5 \div 4 (number of samples) = 4.63 mg/L.
```

The Permittee reports a Monthly Average of 4.63 mg/L and a Daily maximum of 11.4 mg/L (Note the < symbol was dropped in the answers).

Example: Permittee has five samples for Pollutant Y that has a method minimum level of 9 μ g/L and is to report a Daily Maximum and Monthly Average.

```
Day 1 = Non-Detect or <9.0 \mu g/L
Day 2 = Non-Detect or <9.0 \mu g/L
Day 3 = Non-Detect or <9.0 \mu g/L
Day 4 = Non-Detect or <9.0 \mu g/L
Day 5 = Non-Detect or <9.0 \mu g/L
```

For this example, use subpart (g) - For reporting an average based on all non-detected values, remove the "<" sign from the values, average the values, and then add the "<" symbol back to the resulting average.

```
(9 + 9 + 9 + 9 + 9) \div 5 (number of samples) = <9 \mu g/L.
```

The Permittee reports a Monthly Average of $<9.0 \,\mu\text{g/L}$ (retain the 'less than' symbol) and a Daily Maximum of $<9.0 \,\mu\text{g/L}$.

Example: Permittee has four samples for Pollutant Z where the first two tests were conducted using a method with a method minimum level of 4 μ g/L and the remaining two tests were conducted using a different method that has a method minimum level of <6 μ g/L and is to report a Monthly Average and a Weekly Average.

```
Week 1 = Non-Detect or <4.0 \mug/L
Week 2 = Non-Detect or <4.0 \mug/L
Week 3 = Non-Detect or <6.0 \mug/L
Week 4 = Non-Detect or <6.0 \mug/L
```

For this example, use subpart (g) - For reporting an average based on all non-detected values, remove the "<" sign from the values, average the values, and then add the "<" symbol back to the resulting average.

```
(4+4+6+6) \div 4 (number of samples) = <5 \mu g/L. (Monthly)
```

The facility reports a Monthly Average of <5.0 µg/L and a Weekly Average of <6.0 µg/L.

APPENDIX – Non-Detect Example Calculations (Continued):

Example: Permittee has five samples for Pollutant Z where the first two tests were conducted using a method with a method minimum level of 4 μ g/L and the remaining three tests were conducted using a different method that has a method minimum level of <6 μ g/L and is to report a Monthly Average and a Weekly Average.

```
Week 1 = Non-Detect or <4.0 \mug/L
Week 2 = Non-Detect or <4.0 \mug/L
Week 2 = Non-Detect or <6.0 \mug/L
Week 3 = Non-Detect or <6.0 \mug/L
Week 4 = Non-Detect or <6.0 \mug/L
```

For this example, use subpart (g) - For reporting an average based on all non-detected values, remove the "<" sign from the values, average the values, and then add the "<" symbol back to the resulting average.

```
(4 + 4 + 6 + 6 + 6) \div 5 (number of samples) = <5.2 \mu g/L. (Monthly) (4 + 6) \div 2 (number of samples) = <5 \mu g/L. (Week 2)
```

The facility reports a Monthly Average of $<5.2 \mu g/L$ and a Weekly Average of $<6.0 \mu g/L$ (report highest Weekly Average value)

Example: Permittee has four samples for Pollutant Z where the tests were conducted using a method with a method minimum level of $10 \,\mu\text{g/L}$ and is to report a Monthly Average and Daily Maximum. The permit lists that Pollutant Z has a Department determined Minimum Quantification Level (ML) of $130 \,\mu\text{g/L}$.

```
Week 1 = 12 \mu g/L
Week 2 = 52 \mu g/L
Week 3 = \text{Non-Detect or} < 10 \mu g/L
Week 4 = 133 \mu g/L
```

For this example, use subpart (h) - For reporting an average based on a mix of detected and non-detected values (not including *E. coli*), assign a value of "0" for all non-detects for that reporting period and report the average of all the results.

```
For this example, (12 + 52 + 0 + 133) \div 4 (number of samples) = 197 \div 4 = 49.3 \mu g/L.
```

The facility reports a Monthly Average of 49.3 µg/L and a Daily Maximum of 133 µg/L.

Example: Permittee has five samples for *E. coli* which has a method minimum level of 1 #/100mL and is to report a Weekly Average (seven (7) day geometric mean) and a Monthly Average (thirty (30) day geometric mean).

```
Week 1 = 102 #/100mL

Week 2 (Monday) = 400 #/100mL

Week 2 (Friday) = Non-Detect or <1 #/100mL

Week 3 = 15 #/100mL

Week 4 = Non-Detect or <1 #/100mL
```

For this example, use subpart (i) - When E. coli is not detected above the method minimum level, the permittee must report the data qualifier signifying less than detection limit for that parameter (e.g., <1 #/100mL), if the method minimum level is 1 #/100mL). For reporting a geometric mean based on a mix of detected and non-detected values, use one-half of the detection limit (instead of zero) for non-detects when calculating geometric means. The Geometric Mean is calculated by multiplying all of the data points and then taking the nth root of this product, where n = # of samples collected.

```
The Monthly Average (30 day Geometric Mean) = 5th root of (102)(400)(0.5)(15)(0.5) = <math>5th root of 153,000 = 10.9 \#/100mL. The 7 day Geometric Mean = 2nd root of (400)(0.5) = 2nd root of 200 = 14.1 \#/100mL. (Week 2)
```

The Permittee reports a Monthly Average (30 day Geometric Mean) of 10.9 #/100mL and a Weekly Average (7 day geometric mean) of 102 #/100mL (report highest Weekly Average value)

Table 19. Wasteload Allocations for Domestic Wastewater Dischargers

| Effluent | Design | Existing Permit | Limit19 | | WLA at Design | Flow | Percent |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Parameter | Flow | Concentration | Load | l | Concentration | Load | Reduction |
| | MGD | mg/L | lbs/da | y | mg/L | lbs/day | |
| Fulton WWTF | (MO-010 | 3331) | | | | | |
| BOD ₅ | 2.93 | Monthly Average = 30 | 733 | | 2.43 | 59.39 | 92% |
| CBOD ₅ | 2.93 | Monthly Average = 25 | 611 | | 1.83 | 44.72 | 93% |
| NH ₄ -N | 2.93 | Monthly Average = 1.2 | 29 | | 0.7 | 17.11 | 42% |
| Nitrate+Nitrite | 2.93 | No Existing Limit | No Da | ta | 9.3 | 227.29 | No Data |
| TN | 2.93 | No Existing Limit | No Data | | 10.0 | 244.39 | No Data |
| TP | 2.93 | No Existing Limit | No Da | ta | 0.5 | 12.22 | No Data |
| TSS | 2.93 | Monthly Average = 30 | 733 | | 5.0 | 122.20 | 83% |
| DO* | 2.93 | No Existing Limit | N/A | | 7.5 | N/A | N/A |
| Other Permittee | d Domesti | c Wastewater Dis | chargers | | | | • |
| Effluent | Design | Existing Permit | Limit | WL | A at Design Flow | | Percent |
| Parameter | Flow MGD | Concentration mg/L | Load lbs/day | (| Concentration mg/L | Load lbs/day | Reduction |
| Same as above | 0.25 | N/A | | 1 | ting permit limits a litions | nd | N/A |
| Sanitary Sewer | Overflow | s | | | | | |
| Illegal discharge | <u> </u> | | | | 0 | <u> </u> | N/A |

^{*} Note: For water quality standards to be attained at specified wasteload allocations, Fulton WWTF effluent should be maintained to no less than 7.5 mg/L dissolved oxygen.

APPENDIX – COST ANALYSIS FOR COMPLIANCE:

Missouri Department of Natural Resources
Water Protection Program
Cost Analysis for Compliance
(In accordance with RSMo 644.145)

Fulton WWTP, Permit Renewal City of Fulton Missouri State Operating Permit #MO-0103331

Section 644.145 RSMo requires the Department of Natural Resources (Department) to make a "finding of affordability" when "issuing permits under" or "enforcing provisions of" state or federal clean water laws "pertaining to any portion of a combined or separate sanitary sewer system for publicly-owned treatment works." This cost analysis does not dictate that the permittee will upgrade their facility, or how the permittee will comply with new permit requirements. The results of this analysis are used to determine an adequate compliance schedule for the permit that may mitigate the financial burden of new permit requirements.

New Permit Requirements

For Outfall #001, the permit requires compliance with new effluent limitations for CBOD₅, TSS, Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite, Dissolved Oxygen, Ammonia, and Total Recoverable Copper. The new effluent limits may require the design, construction, and operation of a different treatment technology. The cost assumptions in this analysis anticipate upgrades made to the existing treatment facility. For this analysis, the Department has selected the mechanical treatment technology that could be the most practical solution to meet the new requirements for the community.

For Outfall #001, the permit also requires compliance with new monitoring requirements for Sulfate and Chloride. In addition, a once per permit cycle Chronic WET test was added. Sampling for Total Recoverable Copper was increased from quarterly to monthly and Ammonia from monthly to weekly. For Permitted Feature INF, the permit requires the addition of monthly Ammonia, Total Phosphorus, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, and Nitrate + Nitrite sampling.

Flow and Connections

The size of the facility evaluated for upgrades was chosen based on the permitted design flow. If significant population growth is expected in the community, or if a significant portion of the flow is due to inflow and infiltration, then the flows and resulting estimated costs used in a facility plan prepared by a consulting engineer may differ. The number of connections was reported by the permittee on the Financial Questionnaire.

| Flow Evaluated: 2.93 million gallons per day | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|
| Connection Type | Number | | | |
| Residential | 3,784 | | | |
| Commercial | 635 | | | |
| Industrial | 15 | | | |
| Total | 4,434 | | | |

Data Collection for this Analysis

This cost analysis is based on data available to the Department as provided by the permittee and data obtained from readily available sources. For the most accurate analysis, it is essential that the permittee provides the Department with current information about the City's financial and socioeconomic situation. The financial questionnaire available to permittees on the Department's website (https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/financial-questionnaire-mo-780-2511) is a required attachment to the permit renewal application. If the financial questionnaire is not submitted with the renewal application, the Department sends a request to complete the form with the welcome correspondence. If certain data was not provided by the permittee to the Department and the data is not obtainable through readily available sources, this analysis will state that the information is "unknown".

The estimated cost for upgrading the current treatment plant was provided by HDR, Inc. and Burns & McDonnell. The Department provided the estimated O&M costs using a software program from Hydromantis¹ titled CapdetWorks. CapdetWorks is a preliminary design and costing software program for wastewater treatment plants utilizing national indices, such as the Marshall and Swift Index and Engineering News Records Cost Index, to price the development of capital, operating, maintenance, material, and energy costs for various treatment technologies. The program works from national indices; therefore, estimated costs will vary from actual costs, as each community is unique in its budget commitments and treatment design. Because the methods used to derive the analysis estimate costs that tend to be greater than actual costs associated with an upgrade, it reflects a conservative estimate anticipated for a

community. The overestimation of costs is due to the fact that it is unknown by the Department what existing equipment and structures will be reused in the upgraded facility before an engineer completes a facility design. For questions associated with CapdetWorks, please contact the Department's Engineering Section at (573) 751-6621.

Eight Criteria of 644.145 RSMo

The Department must consider the eight (8) criteria presented in subsection 644.145 RSMo to evaluate the cost associated with new permit requirements.

(1) A community's financial capability and ability to raise or secure necessary funding;

| Criterion 1 Table. Current Financial Information for the City of Fulton | |
|---|-------------|
| Current Monthly User Rates per 5,000 gallons* | \$41.78 |
| Municipal Bond Rating (if applicable) | unknown |
| Bonding Capacity** | unknown |
| Median Household Income (MHI) ² | \$49,581 |
| Current Annual Operating Costs (excludes depreciation) | \$1,465,868 |
| Current Outstanding Debt for the Facility | \$6,431,057 |
| Amount within the Current User Rate Used toward Payments on Outstanding Debt Related to the Current Wastewater Infrastructure | \$5.01 |

^{*} User Rates were reported by the permittee on the Financial Questionnaire.

(2) Affordability of pollution control options for the individuals or households at or below the median household income level of the community;

The following tables outline the estimated costs of the new permit sampling requirements:

| Criterion 2A Table. Estimated Cost Breakdown of New Permit Sampling Requirements | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| New Requirement | Frequency | Estimated Cost | Estimated Annual Cost | | |
| Total Phosphorus – Influent | Monthly | \$26 x 12 | \$312 | | |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen - Influent | Monthly | \$35 x 12 | \$420 | | |
| Nitrate + Nitrite - Influent | Monthly | \$44 x 12 | \$528 | | |
| Ammonia - Influent | Monthly | \$22 x 12 | \$264 | | |
| Ammonia - Effluent | Weekly¥ | \$22 x 48 | \$1,056 | | |
| Sulfate - Effluent | Monthly | \$20 x 12 | \$240 | | |
| Chloride - Effluent | Monthly | \$22 x 12 | \$264 | | |
| Total Recoverable Copper | Monthly§ | \$22 X 8 | \$176 | | |
| Total metal concentration analysis | Monthly§ | \$13 X 8 | \$104 | | |
| Chronic WET test | Once per permit cycle | \$1,450 | \$290 | | |
| Total Estimated Annual Cost of New | Permit Requirements | | \$3,654 | | |

^{§ -} was previously quarterly (12-4=8)

The cost estimates located within this document are for the construction of a brand new treatment facility or system that is the most practical to facilitate compliance with new permit requirements.

^{**} General Obligation Bond capacity allowed by constitution: Cities = up to 20% of taxable tangible property; Sewer districts or villages = up to 5% of taxable tangible property

^{¥ -} was previously monthly (52-12=48)

Cost Estimate Assumptions:

- Total Present Worth includes a five percent interest rate to construct and perform annual operation and maintenance of the new treatment plant over the term of the loan, which is 30 years for the mechanical plant upgrade option.
- Capital Cost includes design, construction, inspection, and contingency costs was provided by HDR, Inc. in January 2022.
- Operation and maintenance (O&M) includes operations, maintenance, materials, chemical, and electrical costs for the facility on an annual basis. It includes items that are expected to be replaced during operations, such as pumps and is estimated between 15% and 45% of the user rate.
- Estimated user costs per 5,000 gallons per month are calculated using equations that account for debt retirement and annualized operation and maintenance costs over the life of the treatment facility. Estimated user costs are added to the community's current user rate because they estimate an upgrade to the facility, and not a replacement.

Mechanical Plant Upgrade Option Cost Estimates:

For the mechanical plant option, the Department and HDR, Inc. have estimated costs to add a new tertiary MBR to the existing WWTP, modify the stormwater pumping station, add an intermediate pumping station, and add effluent reaeration.

New sampling costs are also included in the following cost estimations.

| Crit | erion 2A Table. Estimated Costs for Mechanical Plant Pollution Control Optio | on |
|------|--|--------------|
| (1) | Estimated Total Present Worth | \$49,629,842 |
| | Estimated Capital Cost | \$33,796,217 |
| | Estimated Annual Cost of Operation and Maintenance | \$1,030,000 |
| | Estimated Annual Cost of New Sampling Requirements | \$3,654 |
| | Estimated Monthly User Cost | \$97.52 |
| (2) | Current Monthly Debt Retirement Amount Per User | \$5.01 |
| (3) | Total Monthly User Cost | \$102.53 |
| | Total Monthly User Cost as a Percent of Median Household Income ³ | 2.48% |

(3) An evaluation of the overall costs and environmental benefits of the control technologies;

An investment in wastewater treatment will provide several social, environmental, and economic benefits. Improved wastewater provides benefits such as avoided health costs due to water-related illness, enhanced environmental ecosystem quality, and improved natural resources. The preservation of natural resources has been proven to increase the economic value and sustainability of the surrounding communities. Maintaining Missouri's water quality standards fulfills the goal of restoring and maintaining the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the receiving stream; and, where attainable, it achieves a level of water quality that provides for the protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, wildlife, and recreation in and on the water.

Nutrients

Nutrients are mineral compounds that are required for organisms to grow and thrive. Of the six (6) elemental macronutrients, nitrogen and phosphorus are generally not readily available and limit growth of organisms. Excess nitrogen and phosphorus will cause a shift in the ecosystem's food web. Once excess nitrogen and phosphorus are introduced into a waterbody, some species' populations will dramatically increase, while other populations will not be able to sustain life. Competition and productivity are two factors in which nutrients can alter aquatic ecosystems and the designated uses of a waterbody. For example, designated uses, such as drinking water sources and recreational uses, become impaired when algal blooms take over a waterbody. These blooms can cause foul tastes and odors in the drinking water, unsightly appearance, and fish mortality in the waterbody. Some algae also produce toxins that may cause serious adverse health conditions such as liver damage, tumor promotion, paralysis, and kidney damage. A healthy ecosystem is beneficial as it provides reduced impacts on human and aquatic health as well as recreational opportunities.

Metals Limits and Monitoring

Metals dissolve in water and are easily absorbed by fish and other aquatic organisms. Small concentrations can be toxic because metals undergo bioconcentration, which means that their concentration in an organism is higher than in water. Metal toxicity produces adverse biological effects on an organism's survival, activity, growth, metabolism, or reproduction. Metals can be lethal or harm the organism without killing it directly. Adverse effects on an organism's activity, growth, metabolism, and reproduction are examples of sub-lethal effects. In order for a metal to be toxic, it needs to enter the body of the exposed organism and interact with the surface or interior of cells. The pathways by which this happens includes diffusion into the bloodstream via the gills and skin, as fish become exposed by drinking water or eating sediments contaminated with the metal, or eating other animals or plants that became exposed to the metal. Humans become exposed to metals via analogous pathways: diffusion into the bloodstream via the lungs and skin, drinking contaminated water, and eating contaminated food.

Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) test

The WET Test is a quantifiable method of determining if discharge from a facility may be causing toxicity to aquatic life by itself or in combination with receiving stream water. WET tests are required under 10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(A)4 to be performed by specialists properly trained in conducting the test according to 40 CFR 136. This test will help ensure that the existing permit limits are providing adequate protection for aquatic life.

Chlorides

The major sources of chloride in surface waters are deicing salt, urban and agricultural runoff, and discharges from municipal wastewater plants, industrial plants, and the drilling of oil and gas wells. Chloride compounds are highly soluble; however, chloride ions do not degrade in the environment and tend to stay in solution once dissolved. High concentrations of chlorides can harm the osmoregulation of aquatic organisms; however, low levels can still negatively impact fish, aquatic bugs, and amphibians.

(4) Inclusion of ongoing costs of operating and maintaining the existing wastewater collection and treatment system, including payments on outstanding debts for wastewater collection and treatment systems when calculating projected rates:

The community reported that their outstanding debt for their current wastewater collection and treatment systems is \$6,431,057. The community reported that each user pays \$41.78 monthly, of which, \$5.01 is used toward payments on the current outstanding debt.

As shown in Criterion 2, the projected monthly user rate plus current user rate plus the amount of the current user rate used toward payments on outstanding debt is \$102.53 for the mechanical treatment option.

- (5) An inclusion of ways to reduce economic impacts on distressed populations in the community, including but not limited to low and fixed income populations. This requirement includes but is not limited to:
 - (a) Allowing adequate time in implementation schedules to mitigate potential adverse impacts on distressed populations resulting from the costs of the improvements and taking into consideration local community economic considerations.
 - A schedule of compliance will be provided based on the results of this cost analysis. The schedule of compliance is provided to ensure that the entity has time to reasonably plan for compliance with the new permit requirements. The time provided ensures the entity has time to hire an engineer, develop facility plans, hold community meetings, seek an appropriate funding source, and construct the facility. This analysis has determined the community may endure a high financial burden; therefore, a longer schedule of compliance has been established to allow for the permittee to adequately plan toward compliance. If it is determined by the permittee that a longer schedule of compliance is necessary due to financial reasons, please contact the Department and request modification of the compliance schedule.
 - An integrated plan may be an appropriate option if the community needs to meet other environmental obligations as well as the new requirements within this permit. The integrated plan needs to be well thought out with specific timeframes built into the management plan in which the municipality can reasonably commit. The plan should be designed to allow the municipality to meet Clean Water Act obligations by maximizing infrastructure improvement dollars through the appropriate sequencing of work. For further information on how to develop an integrated plan, please see the Department publication, "Missouri Integrated Planning Framework," at https://dnr.mo.gov/document-search/missouri-integrated-planning-framework-pub2684/pub2684.
 - If the permittee can demonstrate that the proposed pollution controls result in substantial and widespread economic and social impact, they may use Factor 6 of the Use Attainability Analysis (UAA) 40 CFR 131.10(g)(6) in the form of a variance. This process is completed by determining the treatment type with the highest attainable effluent quality that would not result in a socio-economic hardship. For more information on variance requests, please visit the Department's water quality standards webpage at https://dnr.mo.gov/water/what-were-doing/water-planning/quality-standards-impaired-waters-total-maximum-daily-loads/standards/variances.
 - (b) Allowing for reasonable accommodations for regulated entities when inflexible standards and fines would impose a disproportionate financial hardship in light of the environmental benefits to be gained.
 - The permittee may apply for State Revolving Fund (SRF) financial support in order to help fund a capital improvements
 plan. Other loans and grants also exist for which the facility may be eligible. More information can be found on the
 Department's FAC website at https://dnr.mo.gov/water/business-industry-other-entities/financial-opportunities/financial-assistance-center/wastewater.

The following table characterizes the current overall socioeconomic condition of the community as compared to the overall socioeconomic condition of Missouri. The following information was compiled using the latest U.S. Census data.

Criterion 5 Table. Socioeconomic Data 2,4-8 for the City of Fulton

| No. | Administrative Unit | Fulton City | Missouri State |
|-----|---|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Population (2020) | 12,696 | 6,124,160 |
| 2 | Percent Change in Population (2000-2020) | 4.7% | 9.5% |
| 3 | 2020 Median Household Income (in 2021 Dollars) | \$49,581 | \$59,981 |
| 4 | Percent Change in Median Household Income (2000-2020) | -6.6% | -2.8% |
| 5 | Median Age (2020) | 32.4 | 38.7 |
| 6 | Change in Median Age in Years (2000-2020) | -0.5 | 2.6 |
| 7 | Unemployment Rate (2020) | 12.7% | 4.5% |
| 8 | Percent of Population Below Poverty Level (2020) | 15.6% | 13.0% |
| 9 | Percent of Household Received Food Stamps (2020) | 11.4% | 10.5% |
| 10 | (Primary) County Where the Community Is Located | Callaway County | |

(6) An assessment of other community investments and operating costs relating to environmental improvements and public health protection;

The community did not report any other investments relating to environmental improvements.

(7) An assessment of factors set forth in the United States Environmental Protection Agency's guidance, including but not limited to the "Combined Sewer Overflow Guidance for Financial Capability Assessment and Schedule Development" that may ease the cost burdens of implementing wet weather control plans, including but not limited to small system considerations, the attainability of water quality standards, and the development of wet weather standards;

The following table characterizes the community's overall financial capability to raise the necessary funds to meet the new permit requirements.

Criterion 7A Table. Financial Capability Indicator

| Indicators | Strong (3 points) | Mid-Range (2 points) | Weak (1 point) | Score |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Bond Rating Indicator | Above BBB or Baa | BBB or Baa | Below BBB or Baa | NA |
| Overall Net Debt as a % of Full Market Property Value | Below 2% | 2% - 5% | Above 5% | 1 |
| Unemployment Rate (2019) | Beyond 1% below Missouri average of 4.6% | ± 1% of Missouri average of 4.6% | Beyond 1% above Missouri average of 4.6% | 2 |
| 2019 Median Household Income (in 2020 Dollars) | Beyond 25% above Missouri MHI (\$56,145) | ± 25% of Missouri MHI (\$56,145) | Beyond 25% below Missouri MHI (\$56,145) | 2 |
| Percent of Population Below Poverty Level (2019) | Beyond 10% below Missouri average of 13.7% | ± 10% of Missouri average of 13.7% | Beyond 10% above Missouri average of 13.7% | 2 |
| Percent of Household Received Food Stamps (2019) | Beyond 5% below Missouri average of 11.1% | ± 5% of Missouri average of 11.1% | Beyond 5% above Missouri average of 11.1% | 1 |
| Property Tax Revenues as a % of Full Market Property Value | Below 2% | 2% - 4% | Above 4% | 3 |
| Property Tax Collection Rate | Above 98% | 94% - 98% | Below 94% | 1 |
| Total Average Score (Financial Capability Indicator) | | | | 1.71 |

The **Financial Capability Indicator** and the **Residential Indicator** are considered jointly in the Financial Capability Matrix to determine the financial burden that could occur from compliance with the new requirements of the permit.

| • | Financial Capability Indicator (from Criterion 7): | 1.71 |
|---|--|------|
| • | Mechanical Plant Residential Indicator (from Criterion 2): | 2.48 |

Criterion 7B Table. Financial Capability Matrix

| Financial Capability | Residentia | al Indicator (User Rate as a % of MHI) Mid-Range High | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Indicator | Low (Below 1%) | Mid-Range (1.0% to 2.0%) | High (Above 2.0%) | |
| Weak (Below 1.5) | Medium Burden | High Burden | High Burden | |
| Mid-Range (1.5 – 2.5) | Low Burden | Medium Burden | High Burden | |
| Strong (Above 2.5) | Low Burden | Medium Burden | High Burden | |

| • | Resulting Financial Burden for Mechanical Plant: | High Burden |
|---|--|-------------|
| | | |

(8) An assessment of any other relevant local community economic conditions.

The community did not report any other relevant local economic conditions.

Conclusion and Finding

As a result of new regulations, the Department is proposing modifications to the current operating permit that may require the permittee to upgrade the facility and construct new control technologies and to increase monitoring. The Department has considered the eight (8) criteria presented in subsection 644.145 RSMo to evaluate the cost associated with the new permit requirements.

The Department finds that the mechanical upgrade is the most practical and affordable option for the City of Fulton. The construction and operation of a new tertiary MBR, modify the stormwater pumping station, add an intermediate pumping station, and add effluent reaeration, will ensure that the individuals within the community will not be required to make unreasonable sacrifices in their essential lifestyle or spending patterns or undergo hardships in order to make the projected monthly payments for sewer connections.

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.47(a)(1) and 10 CSR 20-7.031(11), compliance must occur as soon as possible; therefore, based on this analysis, the permit holder has received a schedule of compliance. The schedule includes time for the design and construction of a treatment plant retrofit. Once the permit holder's engineer has completed facility design with actual costs associated with permit compliance, it may be necessary for the permit holder to request additional time within the schedule of compliance. The Department is committed to review all requests for additional time in the schedule of compliance where adequate justification is provided.

The Department is committed to reassessing the cost analysis for compliance at renewal to determine if the initial schedule of compliance will accommodate the socioeconomic data and financial capability of the community at that time. Because each community is unique, the Department wants to make sure that each community has the opportunity to consider all options and tailor solutions to best meet their needs. The Department understands the economic challenges associated with achieving compliance, and is committed to using all available tools to make an accurate and practical finding of affordability for Missouri communities. If the community is interested in the funding options available to them, please contact the Financial Assistance Center for more information https://dnr.mo.gov/water/business-industry-other-entities/financial-opportunities/financial-assistance-center/wastewater.

This determination is based on readily available data and may overestimate the financial impact on the community. The community's facility plan that is submitted as a part of the construction permit process includes a discussion of community details, what the community can afford, existing obligations, future growth potential, an evaluation of options available to the community with cost information, and a discussion on no-discharge alternatives. The cost information provided through the facility plan process, which is developed by the community and their engineer, is more comprehensive of the community's individual factors in relation to selected treatment technology and costing information.

References

- 1. http://www.hydromantis.com/
- (A) 2020 MHI in 2020 Dollar: United States Census Bureau. 2016-2020 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B19013: Median Household Income in the Past 12 Months (in 2020 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars). https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=B19013&tid=ACSDT5Y2020.B19013.
 - (B) 2000 MHI in 1999 Dollar: (1)For United States, United States Census Bureau (2003) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-2-1 Part 1. United States Summary, Table 5. Work Status and Income in 1999: 2000, Washington, DC. https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/library/publications/2003/dec/phc-2-1-pt1.pdf.
 - (2) For Missouri State, United States Census Bureau (2003) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-2-27, Missouri, Table 10. Work Status and Income in 1999: 2000, Washington, DC. https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/library/publications/2003/dec/phc-2-1-pt1.pdf.
 - (C) (C) 2021 CPI, 2020 CPI and 1999 CPI: U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics (2021) Consumer Price Index All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average. All Items. 1982-84=100 (unadjusted) CUUR0000SAO. https://data.bls.gov/cgi-bin/surveymost?bls. (D) 2020 MHI in 2021 Dollar = 2020 MHI in 2020 Dollar x 2021 CPI /2020 CPI; 2000 MHI in 2020 Dollar = 2000 MHI in 1999 Dollar x 2021 CPI /1999 CPI.
 - (E) Percent Change in Median Household Income (2000-2020) = (2020 MHI in 2021 Dollar 2000 MHI in 2021 Dollar) / (2000 MHI in 2021 Dollar).
- 3. (\$102.53/(\$49.581/12))100% = 2.48% (mechanical)
- 4. Total Population in 2020: United States Census Bureau. 2016-2020 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01003: Total Population Universe: Total Population. https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=B01003&tid=ACSDT5Y2020.B01003.
 - (B) For United States, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-1 Part 1. United States Summary, Table 1. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/library/publications/2003/dec/phc-2-1-pt1.pdf.
 - (2) For Missouri State, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC. https://www2.census.gov/library/publications/2003/dec/phc-2-1-pt2.pdf.
 - (C) Percent Change in Population (2000-2020) = (Total Population in 2020 Total Population in 2000) / (Total Population in 2000).
- Median Age in 2020: United States Census Bureau. 2016-2020 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table B01002: Median Age by Sex - Universe: Total population. https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=B01002&tid=ACSDT5Y2020.B01002.
 - (B) For United States, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-1 Part 1. United States Summary, Table 1. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC., Page 2. https://www.census.gov/content/dam/Census/library/publications/2003/dec/phc-2-1-pt1.pdf.
 - (2) For Missouri State, United States Census Bureau (2002) 2000 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics, PHC-1-27, Missouri, Table 2. Age and Sex: 2000, Washington, DC., Pages 64-92. https://www2.census.gov/library/publications/2003/dec/phc-2-1-pt2.pdf.
 - (C) Change in Median Age in Years (2000-2020) = (Median Age in 2020 Median Age in 2000).
- United States Census Bureau. 2016-2020 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, S2301: Employment Status for the Population 16
 Years and Over Universe: Population 16 years and Over. https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=unemployment&tid=ACSST5Y2020.S2301.
- 7. United States Census Bureau. 2016-2020 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table S1701: Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months. https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=S1701&tid=ACSST5Y2020.S1701.
- 8. United States Census Bureau. 2016-2020 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, Table S2201: Food Stamps/Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Universe: Households. https://data.census.gov/cedsci/table?q=S2201&tid=ACSST5Y2020.S2201.

APPENDIX: CITY OF FULTON COST ESTIMATE MEMORANDUM

Memorandum



Date: August 25, 2022

To: Darrell Dunlap, City of Fulton

From: Jeff Barnard, Burns & McDonnell

Subject: City of Fulton, MO - NPDES Permit Follow Up

The City of Fulton and Burns & McDonnell met with the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) on July 27, 2022 to discuss the Draft NPDES Permit Schedule of Compliance (SOC). At this meeting, the interim limits for Total Nitrogen (TN) and Total Phosphorus (TP) were discussed in detail. The purpose of this memorandum is to provide costs for two interim limits for TN and TP.

Table 1 below lists the preliminary opinion of probable costs for a TN limit of 12 and a TP limit of 1.5. Table 2 lists the preliminary opinion of probable costs for a TN limit of 10 and a TP limit of 0.5. The costs listed in both tables below are not based upon a detailed engineering report. However, the costs are pulled from comparable projects in comparable regions. Total Phosphorus removal is dependent upon jar testing at the plant to test the success of Phosphorus removal with chemical feed. The Total Nitrogen removal is dependent upon confirmation of sufficient basin volume and aeration.

Table 1 - Preliminary Opinion of Probably Costs for Total Nitrogen/Total Phosphorus - 12/1.5

| Process | Opinion of Probable Cost |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Chemical Feed 1 | \$3M |
| Mixers and Programming 2 | \$3M |
| Total | \$6M |

Note 1: Pending jar testing at plant to test phosphorus removal efficiency with chemical feed.

Note 2: Pending confirmation of sufficient basin volume and aeration.

Table 2 - Preliminary Opinion of Probably Costs for Total Nitrogen/Total Phosphorus - 10/0.5

| Process | Opinion of Probable Cost |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Chemical Feed 1 | \$3M |
| Mixers and Programming 2 | \$3M |
| Pump Station | \$3M |
| Filtration | \$9M |
| Total | \$18M |

Note 1: Pending jar testing at plant to test phosphorus removal efficiency with chemical feed.

Note 2: Pending confirmation of sufficient basin volume and aeration.



EJScreen Report (Version 2.1)

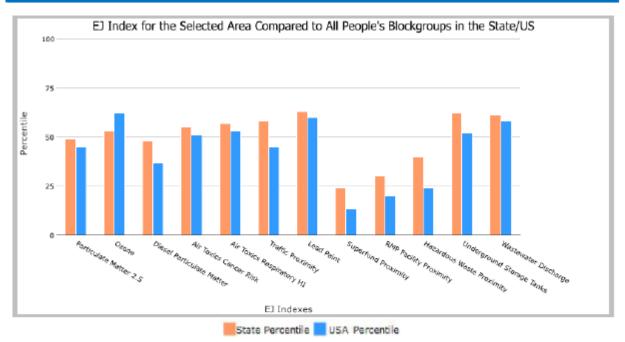


City: Fulton, MISSOURI, EPA Region 7

Approximate Population: 12,411

Input Area (sq. miles): 12.46

| Selected Variables | State Percentile | USA Percentile |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Environmental Justice Indexes | | |
| EJ Index for Particulate Matter 2.5 | 49 | 45 |
| EJ Index for Ozone | 53 | 62 |
| EJ Index for Diesel Particulate Matter* | 48 | 37 |
| EJ Index for Air Toxics Cancer Risk* | 55 | 51 |
| EJ Index for Air Toxics Respiratory HI* | 57 | 53 |
| EJ Index for Traffic Proximity | 58 | 45 |
| EJ Index for Lead Paint | 63 | 60 |
| EJ Index for Superfund Proximity | 24 | 13 |
| EJ Index for RMP Facility Proximity | 30 | 20 |
| EJ Index for Hazardous Waste Proximity | 40 | 24 |
| EJ Index for Underground Storage Tanks | 62 | 52 |
| EJ Index for Wastewater Discharge | 61 | 58 |



This report shows the values for environmental and demographic indicators and EJSCREEN indexes. It shows environmental and demographic raw data (e.g., the estimated concentration of ozone in the air), and also shows what percentile each raw data value represents. These percentiles provide perspective on how the selected block group or buffer area compares to the entire state, EPA region, or nation. For example, if a given location is at the 95th percentile nationwide, this means that only 5 percent of the US population has a higher block group value than the average person in the location being analyzed. The years for which the data are available, and the methods used, vary across these indicators. Important caveats and uncertainties apply to this screening-level information, so it is essential to understand the limitations on appropriate interpretations and applications of these indicators. Please see EJSCREEN documentation for discussion of these issues before using reports.

November 18, 2022 1/3

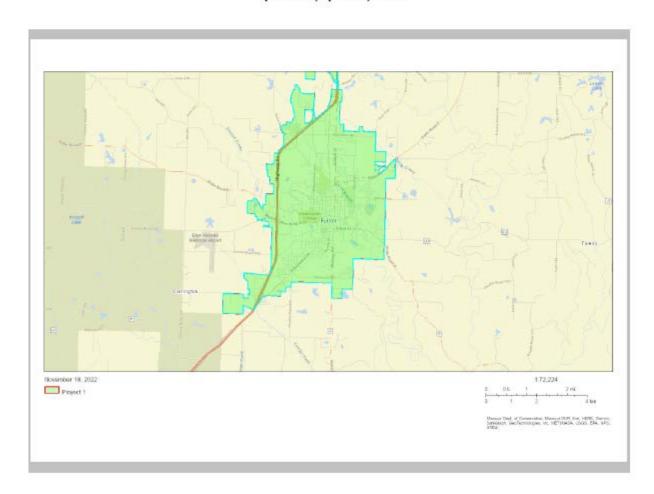


EJScreen Report (Version 2.1)



City: Fulton, MISSOURI, EPA Region 7

Approximate Population: 12,411
Input Area (sq. miles): 12.46



| Sites reporting to EPA | |
|--|---|
| Superfund NPL | 0 |
| Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities (TSDF) | 0 |

November 18, 2022



EJScreen Report (Version 2.1)



City: Fulton, MISSOURI, EPA Region 7
Approximate Population: 12,411
Input Area (sq. miles): 12.46

| | Value | State | %ile in | USA | %ile in |
|---|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| Selected Variables | Value | Avg. | State | Avg. | USA |
| Pollution and Sources | | | | | |
| Particulate Matter 2.5 (µg/m³) | 8.29 | 8.53 | 38 | 8.67 | 42 |
| Ozone (ppb) | 44 | 45.3 | 38 | 42.5 | 68 |
| Diesel Particulate Matter* (µg/m³) | 0.161 | 0.269 | 36 | 0.294 | <50th |
| Air Toxics Cancer Risk (lifetime risk per million) | 30 | 29 | 95 | 28 | 80-90th |
| Air Toxics Respiratory HI* | 0.4 | 0.4 | 81 | 0.36 | 80-90th |
| Traffic Proximity (daily traffic count/distance to road) | 190 | 450 | 52 | 760 | 45 |
| Lead Paint (% Pre-1960 Housing) | 0.31 | 0.29 | 59 | 0.27 | 58 |
| Superfund Proximity (site count/km distance) | 0.015 | 0.096 | 16 | 0.13 | 10 |
| RMP Facility Proximity (facility count/km distance) | 0.09 | 0.72 | 20 | 0.77 | 14 |
| Hazardous Waste Proximity (facility count/km distance) | 0.089 | 1.4 | 25 | 2.2 | 17 |
| Underground Storage Tanks (count/km²) | 1.2 | 2 | 58 | 3.9 | 50 |
| Wastewater Discharge (toxicity-weighted concentration/m distance) | 0.008 | 5.8 | 55 | 12 | 65 |
| Socioeconomic Indicators | | | | | |
| Demographic Index | 24% | 28% | 51 | 35% | 40 |
| People of Color | 15% | 21% | 56 | 40% | 32 |
| Low Income | 36% | 31% | 57 | 30% | 63 |
| Unemployment Rate | 12% | 5% | 89 | 5% | 87 |
| Limited English Speaking Households | 0% | 1% | 0 | 5% | 0 |
| Less Than High School Education | 18% | 9% | 82 | 12% | 77 |
| Under Age 5 | 4% | 6% | 42 | 6% | 44 |
| Over Age 64 | 12% | 17% | 31 | 16% | 36 |

^{*}Diesel particular matter, air toxics cancer risk, and air toxics respiratory hazard index are from the EPA's Air Toxics Data Update, which is the Agency's ongoing, comprehensive evaluation of air toxics in the United States. This effort aims to prioritize air toxics, emission sources, and locations of interest for further study. It is important to remember that the air toxics data presented here provide broad estimates of health risks over geographic areas of the country, not definitive risks to specific individuals or locations. Cancer risks and hazard indices from the Air Toxics Data Update are reported to one significant figure and any additional significant figures here are due to rounding. More information on the Air Toxics Data Update can be found at: https://www.epa.gov/haps/air-toxics-data-update.

For additional information, see: www.epa.gov/environmentaljustice

ElScreen is a screening tool for pre-decisional use only. It can help identify areas that may warrant additional consideration, analysis, or outreach. It does not provide a basis for decision-making, but it may help identify potential areas of El concern. Users should keep in mind that screening tools are subject to substantial uncertainty in their demographic and environmental data, particularly when looking at small geographic areas. Important caveats and uncertainties apply to this screening-level information, so it is essential to understand the limitations on appropriate interpretations and applications of these indicators. Please see ElScreen documentation for discussion of these issues before using reports. This screening tool does not provide data on every environmental impact and demographic factor that may be relevant to a particular location. ElScreen outputs should be supplemented with additional information and local knowledge before taking any action to address potential EJ concerns.

November 18, 2022 3/3



THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION REVISED AUGUST 1, 2014

These Standard Conditions incorporate permit conditions as required by 40 CFR 122.41 or other applicable state statutes or regulations. These minimum conditions apply unless superseded by requirements specified in the permit.

Part I – General Conditions Section A – Sampling, Monitoring, and Recording

1. Sampling Requirements.

- Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of the monitored activity.
- b. All samples shall be taken at the outfall(s) or Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) approved sampling location(s), and unless specified, before the effluent joins or is diluted by any other body of water or substance.

2. Monitoring Requirements.

- a. Records of monitoring information shall include:
 - i. The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;
 - ii. The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;
 - iii. The date(s) analyses were performed;
 - iv. The individual(s) who performed the analyses;
 - v. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
 - vi. The results of such analyses.
- b. If the permittee monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by the permit at the location specified in the permit using test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, or another method required for an industry-specific waste stream under 40 CFR subchapters N or O, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reported to the Department with the discharge monitoring report data (DMR) submitted to the Department pursuant to Section B, paragraph 7.
- Sample and Monitoring Calculations. Calculations for all sample and monitoring results which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in the permit.
- Test Procedures. The analytical and sampling methods used shall conform to the reference methods listed in 10 CSR 20-7.015 unless alternates are approved by the Department. The facility shall use sufficiently sensitive analytical methods for detecting, identifying, and measuring the concentrations of pollutants. The facility shall ensure that the selected methods are able to quantify the presence of pollutants in a given discharge at concentrations that are low enough to determine compliance with Water Quality Standards in 10 CSR 20-7.031 or effluent limitations unless provisions in the permit allow for other alternatives. A method is "sufficiently sensitive" when; 1) the method minimum level is at or below the level of the applicable water quality criterion for the pollutant or, 2) the method minimum level is above the applicable water quality criterion, but the amount of pollutant in a facility's discharge is high enough that the method detects and quantifies the level of pollutant in the discharge, or 3) the method has the lowest minimum level of the analytical methods approved under 10 CSR 20-7.015. These methods are also required for parameters that are listed as monitoring only, as the data collected may be used to determine if limitations need to be established. A permittee is responsible for working with their contractors to ensure that the analysis performed is sufficiently sensitive.
- 5. Record Retention. Except for records of monitoring information required by the permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years (or longer as required by 40 CFR part 503), the permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by the permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for the permit, for a period of at least three (3) years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the Department at any time.

Illegal Activities.

- a. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under the permit shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both. If a conviction of a person is for a violation committed after a first conviction of such person under this paragraph, punishment is a fine of not more than \$20,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than four (4) years, or both.
- b. The Missouri Clean Water Law provides that any person or who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months, or by both. Second and successive convictions for violation under this paragraph by any person shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both.

Section B – Reporting Requirements

1. Planned Changes.

- a. The permittee shall give notice to the Department as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility when:
 - The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in 40 CFR 122.29(b); or
 - ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements under 40 CFR 122.42;
 - iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan;
- iv. Any facility expansions, production increases, or process modifications which will result in a new or substantially different discharge or sludge characteristics must be reported to the Department 60 days before the facility or process modification begins. Notification may be accomplished by application for a new permit. If the discharge does not violate effluent limitations specified in the permit, the facility is to submit a notice to the Department of the changed discharge at least 30 days before such changes. The Department may require a construction permit and/or permit modification as a result of the proposed changes at the facility.

2. Non-compliance Reporting.

a. The permittee shall report any noncompliance which may endanger health or the environment. Relevant information shall be provided orally or via the current electronic method approved by the Department, within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances, and shall be reported to the appropriate Regional Office during normal business hours or the Environmental Emergency Response hotline at 573-634-2436 outside of normal business hours. A written submission shall also be provided within five (5) business days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance.



THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION REVISED AUGUST 1, 2014

- b. The following shall be included as information which must be reported within 24 hours under this paragraph.
 - Any unanticipated bypass which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
 - ii. Any upset which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
 - Violation of a maximum daily discharge limitation for any of the pollutants listed by the Department in the permit required to be reported within 24 hours.
- c. The Department may waive the written report on a case-by-case basis for reports under paragraph 2. b. of this section if the oral report has been received within 24 hours.
- Anticipated Noncompliance. The permittee shall give advance notice to the
 Department of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity
 which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements. The notice
 shall be submitted to the Department 60 days prior to such changes or
 activity.
- 4. Compliance Schedules. Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date. The report shall provide an explanation for the instance of noncompliance and a proposed schedule or anticipated date, for achieving compliance with the compliance schedule requirement.
- 5. Other Noncompliance. The permittee shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under paragraphs 2, 3, and 6 of this section, at the time monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in paragraph 2. a. of this section.
- 6. Other Information. Where the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Department, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.

7. Discharge Monitoring Reports.

- a. Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified in the
- b. Monitoring results must be reported to the Department via the current method approved by the Department, unless the permittee has been granted a waiver from using the method. If the permittee has been granted a waiver, the permittee must use forms provided by the Department.
- Monitoring results shall be reported to the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the end of the reporting period.

Section C – Bypass/Upset Requirements

1. **Definitions.**

- a. Bypass: the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, except in the case of blending.
- b. Severe Property Damage: substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.
- c. Upset: an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.

2. Bypass Requirements.

a. Bypass not exceeding limitations. The permittee may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2. b. and 2. c. of this section.

b. Notice.

- Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice, if possible at least 10 days before the date of the bypass.
- ii. Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall submit notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in Section B – Reporting Requirements, paragraph 5 (24-hour notice).

c. Prohibition of bypass.

- i. Bypass is prohibited, and the Department may take enforcement action against a permittee for bypass, unless:
 - Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;
 - 2. There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance; and
 - The permittee submitted notices as required under paragraph 2.
 b. of this section.
- ii. The Department may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if the Department determines that it will meet the three (3) conditions listed above in paragraph 2. c. i. of this section.

3. Upset Requirements.

- a. Effect of an upset. An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with such technology based permit effluent limitations if the requirements of paragraph 3. b. of this section are met. No determination made during administrative review of claims that noncompliance was caused by upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is final administrative action subject to judicial review.
- b. Conditions necessary for a demonstration of upset. A permittee who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:
 - An upset occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the upset;
 - ii. The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated; and
 - iii. The permittee submitted notice of the upset as required in Section B
 Reporting Requirements, paragraph 2. b. ii. (24-hour notice).
 - iv. The permittee complied with any remedial measures required under Section D – Administrative Requirements, paragraph 4.
- Burden of proof. In any enforcement proceeding, the permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof.

Section D – Administrative Requirements

- Duty to Comply. The permittee must comply with all conditions of this
 permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Missouri
 Clean Water Law and Federal Clean Water Act and is grounds for
 enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or
 modification; or denial of a permit renewal application.
 - a. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under section 405(d) of the CWA within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.
 - b. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who violates section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any such sections in a permit issued under section 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under sections 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed \$25,000 per day for each violation. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who negligently violates sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, or any requirement



THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION REVISED AUGUST 1, 2014

imposed in a pretreatment program approved under section 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to criminal penalties of \$2,500 to \$25,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than one (1) year, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a negligent violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than two (2) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates such sections, or such conditions or limitations is subject to criminal penalties of \$5,000 to \$50,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment for not more than three (3) years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than \$100,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than six (6) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates section 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, and who knows at that time that he thereby places another person in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine of not more than \$250,000 or imprisonment of not more than 15 years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing endangerment violation, a person shall be subject to a fine of not more than \$500,000 or by imprisonment of not more than 30 years, or both. An organization, as defined in section 309(c)(3)(B)(iii) of the CWA, shall, upon conviction of violating the imminent danger provision, be subject to a fine of not more than \$1,000,000 and can be fined up to \$2,000,000 for second or subsequent convictions.

- c. Any person may be assessed an administrative penalty by the EPA Director for violating section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of this Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of this Act. Administrative penalties for Class I violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per violation, with the maximum amount of any Class II penalty assessed not to exceed \$25,000. Penalties for Class II violations are not to exceed \$10,000 per day for each day during which the violation continues, with the maximum amount of any Class II penalty not to exceed \$125,000.
- It is unlawful for any person to cause or permit any discharge of water contaminants from any water contaminant or point source located in Missouri in violation of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law, or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated by the commission. In the event the commission or the director determines that any provision of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or standard, rules, limitations or regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, or permits issued by, or any final abatement order, other order, or determination made by the commission or the director, or any filing requirement pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or any other provision which this state is required to enforce pursuant to any federal water pollution control act, is being, was, or is in imminent danger of being violated, the commission or director may cause to have instituted a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction for the injunctive relief to prevent any such violation or further violation or for the assessment of a penalty not to exceed \$10,000 per day for each day, or part thereof, the violation occurred and continues to occur, or both, as the court deems proper. Any person who willfully or negligently commits any violation in this paragraph shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than \$2,500 nor more than \$25,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Second and successive convictions for violation of the same provision of this paragraph by any person shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both.

2. Duty to Reapply.

- a. If the permittee wishes to continue an activity regulated by this permit after the expiration date of this permit, the permittee must apply for and obtain a new permit.
- b. A permittee with a currently effective site-specific permit shall submit an application for renewal at least 180 days before the expiration date of the existing permit, unless permission for a later date has been granted by the Department. (The Department shall not grant permission

- for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.)
- c. A permittees with currently effective general permit shall submit an application for renewal at least 30 days before the existing permit expires, unless the permittee has been notified by the Department that an earlier application must be made. The Department may grant permission for a later submission date. (The Department shall not grant permission for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.)
- Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense. It shall not be a defense
 for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to
 halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the
 conditions of this permit.
- Duty to Mitigate. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize
 or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal in violation of this permit
 which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the
 environment.
- 5. Proper Operation and Maintenance. The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory controls and appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems which are installed by a permittee only when the operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

6. Permit Actions.

- a. Subject to compliance with statutory requirements of the Law and Regulations and applicable Court Order, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:
 - i. Violations of any terms or conditions of this permit or the law;
 - Having obtained this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully any relevant facts;
 - A change in any circumstances or conditions that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge; or
 - iv. Any reason set forth in the Law or Regulations.
- The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition.

7. Permit Transfer.

- a. Subject to 10 CSR 20-6.010, an operating permit may be transferred upon submission to the Department of an application to transfer signed by the existing owner and the new owner, unless prohibited by the terms of the permit. Until such time the permit is officially transferred, the original permittee remains responsible for complying with the terms and conditions of the existing permit.
- b. The Department may require modification or revocation and reissuance of the permit to change the name of the permittee and incorporate such other requirements as may be necessary under the Missouri Clean Water Law or the Federal Clean Water Act.
- c. The Department, within 30 days of receipt of the application, shall notify the new permittee of its intent to revoke or reissue or transfer the permit.
- 8. Toxic Pollutants. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under section 405(d) of the Federal Clean Water Act within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.
- Property Rights. This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.



THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION REVISED AUGUST 1, 2014

- 10. Duty to Provide Information. The permittee shall furnish to the Department, within a reasonable time, any information which the Department may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Department upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.
- 11. Inspection and Entry. The permittee shall allow the Department, or an authorized representative (including an authorized contractor acting as a representative of the Department), upon presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:
 - Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
 - Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
 - Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and
 - d. Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the Federal Clean Water Act or Missouri Clean Water Law, any substances or parameters at any location.

12. Closure of Treatment Facilities.

- a. Persons who cease operation or plan to cease operation of waste, wastewater, and sludge handling and treatment facilities shall close the facilities in accordance with a closure plan approved by the Department.
- b. Operating Permits under 10 CSR 20-6.010 or under 10 CSR 20-6.015 are required until all waste, wastewater, and sludges have been disposed of in accordance with the closure plan approved by the Department and any disturbed areas have been properly stabilized. Disturbed areas will be considered stabilized when perennial vegetation, pavement, or structures using permanent materials cover all areas that have been disturbed. Vegetative cover, if used, shall be at least 70% plant density over 100% of the disturbed area.

13. Signatory Requirement.

- All permit applications, reports required by the permit, or information requested by the Department shall be signed and certified. (See 40 CFR 122.22 and 10 CSR 20-6.010)
- b. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 per violation, or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months per violation, or by both.
- c. The Missouri Clean Water Law provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation or certification in any application, record, report, plan, or other document filed or required to be maintained pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both.
- 14. Severability. The provisions of the permit are severable, and if any provision of the permit, or the application of any provision of the permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of the permit, shall not be affected thereby.



THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION REVISED MAY 1, 2013

PART II - SPECIAL CONDITIONS – PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS
SECTION A – INDUSTRIAL USERS

1. Definitions

Definitions as set forth in the Missouri Clean Water Laws and approved by the Missouri Clean Water Commission shall apply to terms used herein.

Significant Industrial User (SIU). Except as provided in the *General Pretreatment Regulation* 10 CSR 20-6.100, the term Significant Industrial User means:

- 1. All Industrial Users subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards; and
- 2. Any other Industrial User that: discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW) (excluding sanitary, noncontact cooling and boiler blowdown wastewater); contributes a process wastestream which makes up 5 percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the POTW treatment plant; or is designated as such by the Control Authority on the basis that the Industrial User has a reasonable potential for adversely affecting the POTW's or for violating any Pretreatment Standard or requirement.

Clean Water Act (CWA) is the the federal Clean Water Act of 1972, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq. (2002).

2. Identification of Industrial Discharges

Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.44(j)(1), all POTWs shall identify, in terms of character and volume of pollutants, any Significant Industrial Users discharging to the POTW subject to Pretreatment Standards under section 307(b) of the CWA and 40 CFR 403.

3. Application Information

Applications for renewal or modification of this permit must contain the information about industrial discharges to the POTW pursuant to 40 CFR 122.21(j)(6)

4. Notice to the Department

Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.42(b), all POTWs must provide adequate notice of the following:

- 1. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to section 301 or 306 of CWA if it were directly discharging these pollutants; and
- 2. Any substantial change into the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
- 3. For purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
 - i. the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and
 - ii. any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

For POTWs without an approved pretreatment program, the notice of industrial discharges which was not included in the permit application shall be made as soon as practicable. For POTWs with an approved pretreatment program, notice is to be included in the annual pretreatment report required in the special conditions of this permit. Notice may be sent to:

Missouri Department of Natural Resources Water Protection Program Attn: Pretreatment Coordinator P.O. Box 176 Jefferson City, MO 65102

THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION August 1, 2019

PART III - BIOSOLIDS AND SLUDGE FROM DOMESTIC TREATMENT FACILITIES

SECTION A – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. PART III Standard Conditions pertain to biosolids and sludge requirements under the Missouri Clean Water Law and regulations for domestic and municipal wastewater and also incorporates federal sludge disposal requirements under 40 CFR Part 503 for domestic wastewater. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has principal authority for permitting and enforcement of the federal sludge regulations under 40 CFR Part 503 for domestic biosolids and sludge.
- 2. PART III Standard Conditions apply only to biosolids and sludge generated at domestic wastewater treatment facilities, including public owned treatment works (POTW) and privately owned facilities.
- 3. Biosolids and Sludge Use and Disposal Practices:
 - a. The permittee is authorized to operate the biosolids and sludge generating, treatment, storage, use, and disposal facilities listed in the facility description of this permit.
 - b. The permittee shall not exceed the design sludge/biosolids volume listed in the facility description and shall not use biosolids or sludge disposal methods that are not listed in the facility description, without prior approval of the permitting authority.
 - c. For facilities operating under general operating permits that incorporate Standard Conditions PART III, the facility is authorized to operate the biosolids and sludge generating, treatment, storage, use and disposal facilities identified in the original operating permit application, subsequent renewal applications or subsequent written approval by the department.
- 4. Biosolids or Sludge Received from other Facilities:
 - a. Permittees may accept domestic wastewater biosolids or sludge from other facilities as long as the permittee's design sludge capacity is not exceeded and the treatment facility performance is not impaired.
 - b. The permittee shall obtain a signed statement from the biosolids or sludge generator or hauler that certifies the type and source of the sludge
- 5. Nothing in this permit precludes the initiation of legal action under local laws, except to the extent local laws are preempted by state law.
- 6. This permit does not preclude the enforcement of other applicable environmental regulations such as odor emissions under the Missouri Air Pollution Control Lawand regulations.
- 7. This permit may (after due process) be modified, or alternatively revoked and reissued, to comply with any applicable biosolids or sludge disposal standard or limitation issued or approved under Section 405(d) of the Clean Water Act or under Chapter 644 RSMo.
- 8. In addition to Standard Conditions PART III, the Department may include biosolids and sludge limitations in the special conditions portion or other sections of a site specific permit.
- 9. Exceptions to Standard Conditions PART III may be authorized on a case-by-case basis by the Department, as follows:
 - a. The Department may modify a site-specific permit following permit notice provisions as applicable under 10 CSR 20-6.020, 40 CFR § 124.10, and 40 CFR § 501.15(a)(2)(ix)(E).
 - b. Exceptions cannot be granted where prohibited by the federal sludge regulations under 40 CFR Part 503.

SECTION B - DEFINITIONS

- 1. Best Management Practices are practices to prevent or reduce the pollution of waters of the state and include agronomic loading rates (nitrogen based), soil conservation practices, spill prevention and maintenance procedures and other site restrictions.
- 2. Biosolids means organic fertilizer or soil amendment produced by the treatment of domestic wastewater sludge.
- 3. Biosolids land application facility is a facility where biosolids are spread onto the land at agronomic rates for production of food, feed or fiber. The facility includes any structures necessary to store the biosolids until soil, weather, and crop conditions are favorable for land application.
- 4. Class A biosolids means a material that has met the Class A pathogen reduction requirements or equivalent treatment by a Process to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) in accordance with 40 CFR Part 503.
- 5. Class B biosolids means a material that has met the Class B pathogen reduction requirements or equivalent treatment by a Process to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) in accordance with 40 CFR Part 503.
- 6. Domestic wastewater means wastewater originating from the sanitary conveniences of residences, commercial buildings, factories and institutions; or co-mingled sanitary and industrial wastewater processed by a (POTW) or a privately owned facility.
- 7. Feed crops are crops produced primarily for consumption by animals.
- 8. Fiber crops are crops such as flax and cotton.
- 9. Food crops are crops consumed by humans which include, but is not limted to, fruits, vegetables and tobacco.
- 10. Industrial wastewater means any wastewater, also known as process wastewater, not defined as domestic wastewater. Per 40 CFR Part 122.2, process wastewater means any water which, during manufacturing or processing, comes into direct contact with or results from the production or use of any raw material, intermediate product, finished product, byproduct, or waste product. Land application of industrial wastewater, residuals or sludge is not authorized by Standard Conditions PART III.
- 11. Mechanical treatment plants are wastewater treatment facilities that use mechanical devices to treat wastewater, including, sand filters, extended aeration, activated sludge, contact stabilization, trickling filters, rotating biological contact systems, and other similar facilities. It does not include wastewater treatment lagoons or constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment.
- 12. Plant Available Nitrogen (PAN) is nitrogen that will be available to plants during the growing seasons after biosolids application.
- 13. Public contact site is land with a high potential for contact by the public. This includes, but is not limited to, public parks, ball fields, cemeteries, plant nurseries, turf farms, and golf courses.
- 14. Sludge is the solid, semisolid, or liquid residue removed during the treatment of wastewater. Sludge includes septage removed from septic tanks or equivalent facilities. Sludge does not include carbon coal byproducts (CCBs), sewage sludge incinerator ash, or grit/screenings generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage.
- 15. Sludge lagoon is part of a mechanical wastewater treatment facility. A sludge lagoon is an earthen or concrete lined basin that receives sludge that has been removed from a wastewater treatment facility. It does not include a wastewater treatment lagoon or sludge treatment units that are not a part of a mechanical wastewater treatment facility.
- 16. Septage is the sludge pumped from residential septic tanks, cesspools, portable toilets, Type III marine sanitation devices, or similar treatment works such as sludge holding structures from residential wastewater treatment facilities with design populations of less than 150 people. Septage does not include grease removed from grease traps at a restaurant or material removed from septic tanks and other similar treatment works that have received industrial wastewater. The standard for biosolids from septage is different from other sludges. See Section H for more information.

SECTION C - MECHANICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

- 1. Biosolids or sludge shall be routinely removed from wastewater treatment facilities and handled according to the permit facility description and the requirements of Standard Conditions PART III or in accordance with Section A.3.c., above.
- 2. The permittee shall operate storage and treatment facilities, as defined by Section 644.016(23), RSMo, so that there is no biosolids or sludge discharged to waters of the state. Agricultural storm water discharges are exempt under the provisions of Section 644.059, RSMo.
- 3. Mechanical treatment plants shall have separate biosolids or sludge storage compartments in accordance with 10 CSR 20, Chapter 8. Failure to remove biosolids or sludge from these storage compartments on the required design schedule is a violation of this permit.

SECTION D - BIOSOLIDS OR SLUDGE DISPOSED AT OTHER TREATMENT FACILITY OR BY CONTRACT HAULER

- 1. Permittees that use contract haulers, under the authority of their operating permit, to dispose of biosolids or sludge, are responsible for compliance with all the terms of this permit. Contract haulers that assume the responsibility of the final disposal of biosolids or sludge, including biosolids land application, must obtain a Missouri State Operating Permit unless the hauler transports the biosolids or sludge to another permitted treatment facility.
- 2. Testing of biosolids or sludge, other than total solids content, is not required if biosolids or sludge are hauled to a permitted wastewater treatment facility, unless it is required by the accepting facility.

SECTION E - INCINERATION OF SLUDGE

- Please be aware that sludge incineration facilities may be subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 503 Subpart E, Missouri Air Conservation Commission regulations under 10 CSR 10, and solid waste management regulations under 10 CSR 80, as applicable.
- 2. Permittee may be authorized under the facility description of this permit to store incineration ash in lagoons or ash ponds. This permit does not authorize the disposal of incineration ash. Incineration ash shall be disposed in accordance with 10 CSR 80; or, if the ash is determined to be hazardous, with 10 CSR 25.
- 3. In addition to normal sludge monitoring, incineration facilities shall report the following as part of the annual report, mass of sludge incinerated and mass of ash generated. Permittee shall also provide the name of the ash disposal facility and permit number if applicable.

SECTION F – SURFACE DISPOSAL SITES AND BIOSOLIDS AND SLUDGE LAGOONS

- 1. Please be aware that surface disposal sites of biosolids or sludge from wastewater treatment facilities may be subject to other laws including the requirements in 40 CFR Part 503 Subpart C, Missouri Air Conservation Commission regulations under 10 CSR 10, and solid waste management regulations under 10 CSR 80, as applicable.
- 2. Biosolids or sludge storage lagoons are temporary facilities and are not required to obtain a permit as a solid waste management facility under 10 CSR 80. In order to maintain biosolids or sludge storage lagoons as storage facilities, accumulated biosolids or sludge must be removed routinely, but not less than once every two years unless an alternate schedule is approved in the permit. The amount of biosolids or sludge removed will be dependent on biosolids or sludge generation and accumulation in the facility. Enough biosolids or sludge must be removed to maintain adequate storage capacity in the facility.
 - a. In order to avoid damage to the lagoon seal during cleaning, the permittee may leave a layer of biosolids or sludge on the bottom of the lagoon, upon prior approval of the Department; or
 - b. Permittee shall close the lagoon in accordance with Section I.

SECTION G - LAND APPLICATION OF BIOSOLIDS

- 1. The permittee shall not land apply biosolids unless land application is authorized in the facility description, the special conditions of the issued NPDES permit, or in accordance with Section A.3.c., above.
- 2. This permit only authorizes "Class A" or "Class B" biosolids derived from domestic wastewater to be land applied onto grass land, crop land, timber, or other similar agricultural or silviculture lands at rates suitable for beneficial use as organic fertilizer and soil conditioner.
- 3. Class A Biosolids Requirements: Biosolids shall meet Class A requirements for application to public contact sites, residential lawns, home gardens or sold and/or given away in a bag or other container.
- 4. Class B biosolids that are land applied to agricultural and public contact sites shall comply with the following restrictions:
 - a. Food crops that touch the biosolids/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of biosolids.
 - b. Food crops below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for four months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
 - c. Food crops below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for less than four months prior to incorporation into the soil.
 - d. Animal grazing shall not be allowed for 30 days after application of biosolids.
 - e. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of biosolids.
 - f. Turf shall not be harvested for one year after application of biosolids if used for lawns or high public contact sites in close proximity to populated areas such as city parks or golf courses.
 - g. After Class B biosolids have been land applied to public contact sites with high potential for public exposure, as defined in 40 CFR § 503.31, such as city parks or golf courses, access must be restricted for 12 months.
 - h. After Class B biosolids have been land applied public contact sites with low potential for public exposure as defined in 40 CFR § 503.31, such as a rural land application or reclamation sites, access must be restricted for 30 days.

5. Pollutant limits

- a. Biosolids shall be monitored to determine the quality for regulated pollutants listed in Table 1, below. Limits for any pollutants not listed below may be established in the permit.
- b. The number of samples taken is directly related to the amount of biosolids or sludge produced by the facility (See Section J, below). Samples should be taken only during land application periods. When necessary, it is permissible to mix biosolids with lower concentrations of biosolids as well as other suitable Department approved material to achieve pollutant concentration below those identified in Table 1, below.
- c. Table 1 gives the ceiling concentration for biosolids. Biosolids which exceed the concentrations in Table 1 may not be land applied.

TABLE 1

| Biosolids ceiling concentration | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Pollutant | Milligrams per kilogram dry weight | | |
| Arsenic | 75 | | |
| Cadmium | 85 | | |
| Copper | 4,300 | | |
| Lead | 840 | | |
| Mercury | 57 | | |
| Molybdenum | 75 | | |
| Nickel | 420 | | |
| Selenium | 100 | | |
| Zinc | 7,500 | | |

d. Table 2 below gives the low metal concentration for biosolids. Because of its higher quality, biosolids with pollutant concentrations below those listed in Table 2 can safely be applied to agricultural land, forest, public contact sites, lawns, home gardens or be given away without further analysis. Biosolids containing metals in concentrations above the low metals concentrations but below the ceiling concentration limits may be land applied but shall not exceed the annual loading rates in Table 3 and the cumulative loading rates in Table 4. The permittee is required to track polluntant loading onto application sites for parameters that have exceeded the low metal concentration limits.

TABLE 2

| IABLE 2 | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Biosolids Low Metal Concentration | | |
| Pollutant | Milligrams per kilogram dry weight | |
| Arsenic | 41 | |
| Cadmium | 39 | |
| Copper | 1,500 | |
| Lead | 300 | |
| Mercury | 17 | |
| Nickel | 420 | |
| Selenium | 100 | |
| Zinc | 2,800 | |

e. Annual pollutant loading rate.

Table 3

| Biosolids Annual Loading Rate | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Pollutant | Kg/ha (lbs./ac) per year | |
| Arsenic | 2.0 (1.79) | |
| Cadmium | 1.9 (1.70) | |
| Copper | 75 (66.94) | |
| Lead | 15 (13.39) | |
| Mercury | 0.85 (0.76) | |
| Nickel | 21 (18.74) | |
| Selenium | 5.0 (4.46) | |
| Zinc | 140 (124.96) | |

f. Cumulative pollutant loading rates.

Table 4

| Biosolids Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate | | |
|---|-----------------|--|
| Pollutant | Kg/ha (lbs./ac) | |
| Arsenic | 41 (37) | |
| Cadmium | 39 (35) | |
| Copper | 1500 (1339) | |
| Lead | 300 (268) | |
| Mercury | 17 (15) | |
| Nickel | 420 (375) | |
| Selenium | 100 (89) | |
| Zinc | 2800 (2499) | |

- 6. Best Management Practices. The permittee shall use the following best management practices during land application activities to prevent the discharge of biosolids to waters of the state.
 - a. Biosolids shall not be applied to the land if it is likely to adversely affect a threatened or endangered species listed under § 4 of the Endangered Species Act or its designated critical habitat.
 - $b. \quad Apply \ biosolids \ only \ at the \ agronomic \ rate \ of \ nitrogen \ needed \ (see \ 5.c. \ of \ this \ section).$
 - c. The applicator must document the Plant Available Nitrogen (PAN) loadings, available nitrogen in the soil, and crop

nitrogen removal when either of the following occurs: 1) When biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kgTN; or 2) When biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.

- i. PAN can be determined as follows:
 - (Nitrate + nitrite nitrogen) + (organic nitrogen x 0.2) + (ammonia nitrogen x volatilization factor 1).

 Volatilization factor is 0.7 for surface application and 1 for subsurface application. Alternative volitalization factors and mineralization rates can be utilized on a case-by-case basis.
- ii. Crop nutrient production/removal to be based on crop specific nitrogen needs and realistic yield goals. NO TE: There are a number of reference documents on the Missouri Department of Natural Resources website that are informative to implement best management practices in the proper management of biosolids, including crop specific nitrogen needs, realistic yields on a county by county basis and other supporting references.
- iii. Biosolids that are applied at agronomic rates shall not cause the annual pollutant loading rates identified in Table 3 to be exceeded.
- d. Buffer zones are as follows:
 - i. 300 feet of a water supply well, sinkhole, water supply reservoir or water supply intake in a stream;
 - 300 feet of a losing stream, no discharge stream, stream stretches designated for whole body contact recreation, wild and scenic rivers, Ozark National Scenic Riverways or outstandingstate resource waters as listed in the Water Quality Standards, 10 CSR 20-7.031;
 - iii. 150 feet of dwellings or public use areas;
 - iv. 100 feet (35 feet if biosolids application is down-gradient or the buffer zone is entirely vegetated) of lake, pond, wetlands or gaining streams (perennial or intermittent);
 - v. 50 feet of a property line. Buffer distances from property lines may be waived with written permission from neighboring property owner.
 - vi. For the application of dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected, buffer zones identified in 5.d.i. through 5.d.iii above, may be reduced to 100 feet. The buffer zone may be reduced to 35 feet if the buffer zone is permanently vegetated. Subsurface injection does not include methods or technology reflective of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation.
- e. Slope limitation for application sites are as follows:
 - i. For slopes less than or equal to 6 percent, no rate limitation;
 - ii. Applied to a slope 7 to 12 percent, the applicator may apply biosolids when soil conservation practices are used to meet the minimum erosion levels;
 - iii. Slopes > 12 percent, apply biosolids only when grass is vegetated and maintained with at least 80 percent ground cover at a rate of two dry tons per acre per year or less.
 - iv. Dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected, may be applied on slopes not to exceed 20 percent. Subsurface injection does not include the use of methods or technology reflective of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation.
- f. No biosolids may be land applied in an area that it is reasonably certain that pollutants will be transported into waters of the state.
- g. Biosolids may be land applied to sites with soil that are snow covered, frozen, or saturated with liquid when site restrictions or other controls are provided to prevent pollutants from being discharged to waters of the state during snowmelt or stormwater runoff. During inclement weather or unfavorable soil conditions use the following management practices:
 - A maximum field slope of 6% and a minimum 300 feet grass buffer between the application site and waters of the state. A 35 feet grass buffer may be utilized for the application of dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected. Subsurface injection does not include the use of mthods or technology refletive of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation;
 - ii. A maximum field slope of 2% and 100 feet grass buffer between the application site and waters of the state. A 35 feet grass buffer may be used for the application of dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected. Subsurface injection does not included the use of methods or technology refletive of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation;
 - iii. Other best management practices approved by the Department.

SECTION H - SEPTAGE

- 1. Haulers that land apply septage must obtain a state permit. An operating permit is not required for septage haulers who transport septage to another permitted treatment facility for disposal.
- 2. Do not apply more than 30,000 gallons of septage per acre per year or the volume otherwise stipulated in the operating permit.
- 3. Septic tanks are designed to retain sludge for one to three years which will allow for a larger reduction in pathogens and vectors, as compared to mechanical treatment facilities.
- 4. Septage must comply with Class B biosolids regarding pathogen and vector attraction reduction requirements before it may be applied to crops, pastures or timberland. To meet required pathogen and vector reduction requirements, mix 50 pounds of hydrated lime for every 1,000 gallons of septage and maintain a septage pH of at least 12 pH standard units for 30 minutes or more prior to application.
- 5. Lime is to be added to the pump truck and not directly to the septic tanks, as lime would harm the beneficial bacteria of the septic tank.
- 6. As residential septage contains relatively low levels of metals, the testing of metals in septage is not required.

SECTION I— CLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

- 1. This section applies to all wastewater facilities (mechanical and lagoons) and sludge or biosolids storage and treatment facilities. It does not apply to land application sites.
- 2. Permittees of a domestic wastewater facility who plan to cease operation must obtain Department approval of a closure plan which addresses proper removal and disposal of all sludges and/or biosolids. Permittee must maintain this permit until the facility is closed in accordance with the approved closure plan per 10 CSR 20 6.010 and 10 CSR 20 6.015.
- 3. Biosolids or sludge that are left in place during closure of a lagoon or earthen structure or ash pond shall not exceed the agricultural loading rates as follows:
 - a. Biosolids and sludge shall meet the monitoring and land application limits for agricultural rates as referenced in Section G, above.
 - b. If a wastewater treatment lagoon has been in operation for 15 years or more without sludge removal, the sludge in the lagoon qualifies as a Class B biosolids with respect to pathogens due to anaerobic digestion, and testing for fecal coliform is not required. For other lagoons, testing for fecal coliform is required to show compliance with Class B biosolids limitations. In order to reach Class B biosolids requirements, fecal coliform must be less than 2,000,000 colony forming units or 2,000,000 most probable number. All fecal samples must be presented as geometric mean per gram.
 - c. The allowable nitrogen loading that may be left in the lagoon shall be based on the plant available nitrogen (PAN) loading. For a grass cover crop, the allowable PAN is 300 pounds/acre. Alternative, site-specific application rates may be included in the closure plan for department consideration.
 - i. PAN can be determined as follows:
 (Nitrate + nitrite nitrogen) + (organic nitrogen x 0.2) + (ammonia nitrogen x volatilization factor¹).

 i. Volatilization factor is 0.7 for surface application and 1 for subsurface application. Alternative volitalization factors and mineralization rates can be utilized on a case-by-case basis
- 4. Domestic wastewater treatment lagoons with a design treatment capacity less than or equal to 150 persons, are "similar treatment works" under the definition of septage. Therefore the sludge within the lagoons may be treated as septage during closure activities. See Section B, above. Under the septage category, residuals may be left in place as follows:
 - a. Testing for metals or fecal coliform is not required.
 - b. If the wastewater treatment lagoon has been in use for less than 15 years, mix lime with the sludge at a rate of 50 pounds of hydrated lime per 1000 gallons (134 cubic feet) of sludge.
 - c. The amount of sludge that may be left in the lagoon shall be based on the plant available nitrogen (PAN) loading. 100 dry tons/acre of sludge may be left in the basin without testing for nitrogen. If 100 dry tons/acre or more will be left in the lagoon, test for nitrogen and determine the PAN using the calculation above. Allowable PAN loading is 300 pounds/acre.
- 5. Biosolids or sludge left within the domestic lagoon shall be mixed with soil on at least a 1 to 1 ratio, and unless otherwise approved, the lagoon berm shall be demolished, and the site shall be graded and contain ≥70% vegetative density over 100% of the site so as to avoid ponding of storm water and provide adequate surface water drainage without creating erosion. Alternative biosolids or sludge and soil mixing ratios may be included in the closure plan for department consideration.
- 6. Lagoon and earthen structure closure activities shall obtain a storm water permit for land disturbance activities that equal or exceed one acre in accordance with 10 CSR 20-6.200.
- 7. When closing a mechanical wastewater plant, all biosolids or sludge must be cleaned out and disposed of in accordance with the Department approved closure plan before the permit for the facility can be terminated.
 - a. Land must be stabilized which includes any grading, alternate use or fate upon approval by the Department, remediation, or other work that exposes sediment to stormwater per 10 CSR 20-6.200. The site shall be graded and contain $\geq 70\%$ vegetative density over 100% of the site, so as to avoid ponding of storm water and provide adequate

- surface water drainage without creating erosion.
- b. Hazardous Waste shall not be land applied or disposed during mechanical plant closures unless in accordance with Missouri Hazardous Waste Management Law and Regulations pursuant to 10 CSR 25.
- c. After demolition of the mechanical plant, the site must only contain clean fill defined in Section 260.200.1(6) RSMo as uncontaminated soil, rock, sand, gravel, concrete, asphaltic concrete, cinderblocks, brick, minimal amounts of wood and metal, and inert solids as approved by rule or policy of the Department for fill, reclamation, or other beneficial use. Other solid wastes must be removed.
- 8. If biosolids or sludge from the domestic lagoon or mechanical treatment plant exceeds agricultural rates under Section G and/or I, a landfill permit or solid waste disposal permit must be obtained if the permittee chooses to seek authorization for onsite sludge disposal under the Missouri Solid Waste Management Law and regulations per 10 CSR 80, and the permittee must comply with the surface disposal requirements under 40 CFR Part 503, Subpart C.

SECTION J – MONITORING FREQUENCY

1. At a minimum, biosolids or sludge shall be tested for volume and percent total solids on a frequency that will accurately represent sludge quantities produced and disposed. Please see the table below.

TABLE 5

| T. I D LL C | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Biosolids or Sludge | Monitoring Frequency (See Notes 1, and 2) | | |
| produced and disposed (Dry Tons per Year) | Metals, Pathogens and Vectors, Total Phosphorus, Total Potassium | Nitrogen TKN, Nitrogen PAN ¹ | Priority Pollutants ² |
| 319 or less | 1/year | 1 per month | 1/year |
| 320 to 1650 | 4/year | 1 per month | 1/year |
| 1651 to 16,500 | 6/year | 1 per month | 1/year |
| 16,501+ | 12/year | 1 per month | 1/year |

Calculate plant available nitrogen (PAN) when either of the following occurs: 1) when biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kg TN; or 2) when biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.

Note 1: Total solids: A grab sample of sludge shall be tested one per day during land application periods for percent total solids. This data shall be used to calculate the dry tons of sludge applied per acre.

Note 2: Table 5 is not applicable for incineration and permit holders that landfill their sludge.

- 2. Permittees that operate wastewater treatment lagoons, peak flow equalization basins, combined sewer overflow basins or biosolids or sludge lagoons that are cleaned out once a year or less, may choose to sample only when the biosolids or sludge is removed or the lagoon is closed. Test one composite sample for each 319 dry tons of biosolids or sludge removed from the lagoon during the reporting year or during lagoon closure. Composite sample must represent various areas at one-foot depth.
- 3. Additional testing may be required in the special conditions or other sections of the permit.
- 4. Biosolids and sludge monitoring shall be conducted in accordance with federal regulation 40 CFR § 503.8, Sampling and analysis.

SECTION K - RECORD KEEPING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The permittee shall maintain records on file at the facility for at least five years for the items listed in Standard Conditions PART III and any additional items in the Special Conditions section of this permit. This shall include dates when the biosolids or sludge facility is checked for proper operation, records of maintenance and repairs and other relevant information.
- 2. Reporting period
 - a. By February 19th of each year, applicable facilities shall submit an annual report for the previous calendar year period for all mechanical wastewater treatment facilities, sludge lagoons, and biosolids or sludge disposal facilities.
 - b. Permittees with wastewater treatment lagoons shall submit the above annual report only when biosolids or sludge are removed from the lagoon during the report period or when the lagoon is closed.
- 3. Report Form. The annual report shall be prepared on report forms provided by the Department or equivalent forms approved by the Department.
- 4. Reports shall be submitted as follows:
 - Major facilities, which are those serving 10,000 persons or more or with a design flow equal to or greater than 1 million gallons per day or that are required to have an approved pretreatment program, shall report to both the Department and EPA if the facility land applied, disposed of biosolids by surface disposal, or operated a sewage sludge incinerator. All other facilities shall maintain their biosolids or sludge records and keep them available to Department personnel upon request. State reports shall be submitted to the address listed as follows:

DNR regional or other applicable office listed in the permit (see cover letter of permit)

² Priority pollutants (40 CFR 122.21, Appendix D, Tables II and III) are required only for permit holders that must have a pre-treatment program. Monitoring requirements may be modified and incorporated into the operating permit by the Department on a case-by-case basis.

Reports to EPA must be electronically submitted online via the Central Data Exchange at: https://cdx.epa.gov/ Additional information is available at: https://www.epa.gov/biosolids/compliance-and-annual-reporting-guidance-about-clean-water-act-laws

- 5. Annual report contents. The annual report shall include the following:
 - a. Biosolids and sludge testing performed. If testing was conducted at a greater frequency than what is required by the permit, all test results must be included in the report.
 - b. Biosolids or sludge quantity shall be reported as dry tons for the quantity produced and/or disposed.
 - c. Gallons and % solids data used to calculate the dry ton amounts.
 - d. Description of any unusual operating conditions.
 - e. Final disposal method, dates, and location, and person responsible for hauling and disposal.
 - This must include the name and address for the hauler and sludge facility. If hauled to a municipal
 wastewater treatment facility, sanitary landfill, or other approved treatment facility, give the name of that
 facility.
 - ii. Include a description of the type of hauling equipment used and the capacity in tons, gallons, or cubic feet.

f. Contract Hauler Activities:

If using a contract hauler, provide a copy of a signed contract from the contractor. Permittee shall require the contractor to supply information required under this permit for which the contractor is responsible. The permittee shall submit a signed statement from the contractor that he has complied with the standards contained in this permit, unless the contract hauler has a separate biosolids or sludge use permit.

g. Land Application Sites:

- i. Report the location of each application site, the annual and cumulative dry tons/acre for each site, and the landowners name and address. The location for each spreading site shall be given as alegal description for nearest 1/4, 1/4, Section, Township, Range, and county, or UTM coordinates. The facility shall report PAN when either of the following occurs: 1) When biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kgTN; or 2) when biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.
- ii. If the "Low Metals" criteria are exceeded, report the annual and cumulative pollutant loading rates in pounds per acre for each applicable pollutant, and report the percent of cumulative pollutant loading which has been reached at each site.
- iii. Report the method used for compliance with pathogen and vector attraction requirements.
- iv. Report soil test results for pH and phosphorus. If no soil was tested during the year, report the last date when tested and the results.



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

FORM B2 – APPLICATION FOR OPERATING PERMIT FOR FACILITIES THAT RECEIVE PRIMARILY DOMESTIC WASTE AND HAVE A DESIGN FLOW MORE 100,000 GALLONS PER DAY

| GET Prop | 20/9 |
|-------------------------|---------|
| TIES THAT LOW MORE THAN | Program |

| 100,000 GALLONS PER DAT | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| FACILITY NAME | | |
| Fulton Wastewater Treatment Plant | | |
| PERMIT NO. | COUNTY | |
| MO-0103331 | Callaway | |
| | | |

APPLICATION OVERVIEW

Form B2 has been developed in a modular format and consists of Parts A, B and C and a Supplemental Application Information (Parts D, E, F and G) packet. All applicants must complete Parts A, B and C. Some applicants must also complete parts of the Supplemental Application Information packet. The following items explain which parts of Form B2 you must complete. Submittal of an incomplete application may result in the application being returned.

BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

- A. Basic application information for all applicants. All applicants must complete Part A.
- B. Additional application information for all applicants. All applicants must complete Part B.
- C. Certification. All applicants must complete Part C.

SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

- D. Expanded Effluent Testing Data. A treatment works that discharges effluent to surface water of the United States and meets one or more of the following criteria must complete Part D Expanded Effluent Testing Data:
 - Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day.
 - 2. Is required to have or currently has a pretreatment program.
 - 3. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.
- E. Toxicity Testing Data. A treatment works that meets one or more of the following criteria must complete Part E Toxicity Testing Data:
 - 1. Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day.
 - 2. Is required to have or currently has a pretreatment program.
 - 3. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.
- F. Industrial User Discharges and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act / Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act Wastes. A treatment works that accepts process wastewater from any significant industrial users, also known as SIUs, or receives a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act or CERCLA wastes must complete Part F Industrial User Discharges and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act /CERCLA Wastes.

SIUs are defined as:

- All Categorical Industrial Users, or CIUs, subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards under 40 Code of Federal Regulations 403.6 and 40 Code of Federal Regulations 403.6 and 40 CFR Chapter 1, Subchapter N.
- Any other industrial user that meets one or more of the following:
 - Discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the treatment works (with certain exclusions).
 - ii. Contributes a process waste stream that makes up five percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the treatment plant.
 - iii. Is designated as an SIU by the control authority.
 - iv. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.
- G. Combined Sewer Systems. A treatment works that has a combined sewer system must complete Part G -Combined Sewer Systems.



MO 780-1805 (02-19)

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM
FORM B2 – APPLICATION FOR AN OPERATING PERMIT FOR PROJECT OF PROJECT OF THE HAVE A DESIGN FLOW MORE THAN 100,000 GALLONS PER DAY

| FOR AGENC | Y USE ONLY |
|---------------|---------------|
| CHECK NUMBER | |
| | |
| | |
| PATE RECEIVED | FEE SUBMITTED |

JET PAY OONFIRMATION NUMBER

| | | | | - | | | | |
|---------|--|-----------|--------|------------|---|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| PAR | T A - BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| 1. | THIS APPLICATION IS FOR: | | | | | | | |
| | An operating permit for a new or unpermitted facility (Include completed Antidegradation Review or required An operating permit renewal: Permit #MO- 010333 | est to co | ondu | ct an Ar | truction Permit # ntidegradation Revi ation Date Decemb | | | s) |
| | An operating permit modification: Permit #MO | | | Reas | | | | |
| 1.1 | Is the appropriate fee included with the application (s | ee instru | uction | ns for a | opropriate fee)? | | ✓ YES | □NO |
| 2. | FACILITY | | | - | | | | |
| NAME | | | | | | TELEPHO | NE NUMBER | WITH AREA CODE |
| | Wastewater Treatment Plant | | | | | 573-592 | 2-3111 | |
| | SS (PHYSICAL) | Fulton | | | | MO | | ZIP CODE 65251 |
| | Worsham Circle | Fullon | | | | | COUNTY | 65251 |
| 2.1 | LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Facility Site): Sec. 21 | , T 47 | | , R 3E | | | Callaway | |
| 2.2 | UTM Coordinates Easting (X): 592755.59 Northi For Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM), Zone 15 | | | | | atum 198 | 3 (NAD8 | 3) |
| 2.3 | Name of receiving stream: Stinson Creek | | | | | | | |
| 2.4 | Number of Outfalls: 1 wastewater outfal | lls:1 | sto | mwate | er outfalls: 0 in | stream m | onitoring : | sites: 1 |
| 3. | OWNER: The owner of the regulated activity/disci property on which the activity or discharge is occur | | | | | | | |
| City of | f Fulton | | | ADDRES | s onmo.org | 573-592 | | WITH AREA CODE |
| ADDRE | | CITY | illay | or control | ommo.org | STATE | - 0111 | ZIP CODE |
| | 3ox 130 | Fulton | | | | МО | | 65251 |
| 3.1 | Request review of draft permit prior to Public Notice | | Ø Y | | □ NO | | | |
| 3.2 | Are you a Publically Owned Treatment Works (POT If yes, is the Financial Questionnaire attached? | W)? | | | □ NO See: https: | ://dnr.mo. | gov/forms | 3/780-2511-f.pdf |
| 3.3 | Are you a Privately Owned Treatment Facility? | | | YES | ☑ NO | | | |
| 3.4 | Are you a Privately Owned Treatment Facility regula | ated by t | he P | ublic Se | ervice Commission | (PSC)? | YES | S NO |
| 4. | CONTINUING AUTHORITY: Permanent organization maintenance and modernization of the facility. | on whic | h wil | l serve | as the continuing | authorit | y for the | operation, |
| NAME | | | | ADDRES | | | | WITH AREA CODE |
| | f Fulton | | mayo | or@fulto | onmo.org | 573-592 | 2-3111 | |
| P.O. F | ss 3ox 130 | Fulton | | | | STATE | | ZIP CODE 65251 |
| | Continuing Authority is different than the Owner, including including the responsibilities of both parties within the ag | | | ne cont | ract agreement bet | ween the | two partie | es and a |
| 5. | OPERATOR | , comon | | | | | - 17-55 | |
| NAME | | TITLE | | | | CERTIFIC | ATE NUMBER | R (IF APPLICABLE) |
| Anna 2 | | Wastev | | - | | 14566 | | |
| | ADDRESS water@fultonmo.org | 573-59 | | | TH AREA CODE | | | |
| 6. | FACILITY CONTACT | | | | | | | |
| NAME | Dunlan | | | TITLE | Superintendent | | | |
| | I Dunlap ADDRESS | | | | Superintendent IONE NUMBER WITH AREA | CODE | | |
| | @fultonmo.org | | | | 92-3111 | . 5052 | | |
| ADDRE | | CITY | | | | STATE | | ZIP CODE |
| POF | Roy 130 | Fulton | | | | MO | | 65251 |

| Tulton Wastewater Treatment Flant | 100- 0103331 | 001 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Fulton Wastewater Treatment Plant | MO- 0103331 | 001 |
| FACILITY NAME | PERMIT NO. | OUTFALL NO. |

PART A - BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

7. FACILITY INFORMATION

7.1 Process Flow Diagram or Schematic. Provide a diagram showing the processes of the treatment plant. Show all of the treatment units, including disinfection (e.g. – Chlorination and Dechlorination), influents, and outfalls. Specify where samples are taken. Indicate any treatment process changes in the routing of wastewater during dry weather and peak wet weather. Include a brief narrative description of the diagram. Attach sheets as necessary.

Please see attached Process Flow Diagram.

Irifluent samples are taken inside the Headwork Building between the bar screen and grit chamber. Effluent samples are taken in the UV Building after the UV Modules and before the Effluent Pump Building.

During peak wet weather, the plant is designed to take 7.63 MGD with the remainder amount flowing to the Excess Holding Basin. After the flow from the city slows down, a valve at the Excess Holding Basin can be opened to allow it to drain back to the Influent Screw Pumps to be processed through the plant before it is discharged to the Stinson Creek.

MO 780-1805 (02-19) Page 3

| | Y NAME Wastewater Treatment Plant | PERMIT NO. MO- 0103331 | | 001 | FALL NO. | |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A - BASIC APPLICATION INFORM | | | 1001 | | |
| 7. | FACILITY INFORMATION (continue | | | | | |
| 7.2 | Map. Attach to this application an ae | | on of the area exten | nding at lea | st one mile hev | and facility property |
| | boundaries. This map must show the following website: https://modnr.maps a. The area surrounding the treatme b. The major pipes or other structur through which treated wastewate applicable. c. The actual point of discharge. d. Wells, springs, other surface wate the treatment works, and 2) listed e. Any areas where the sewage sluf. If the treatment works receives we (RCRA) by truck, rail, or special pit is treated, stored, or disposed. | coutline of the facility sarcgis.com/apps/wellent plant, including all es through which was r is discharged from the bodies and drinking in public record or or deep produced by the faste that is classified | and the following in the processes. It is the treatment plant of the treatment plant of the treatment works is as hazardous under that hazardous under the that hazardous under that hazardous under the the that hazardous under the the that hazardous under the that hazardous under the that hazardous under the that hazardous under | nformation. html?id=1d8 treatment Include of are: 1) within the applical stored, treater the Reso dous waste | A map can be of 31212e0854478 works and the putfalls from bypan 1/4 mile of the put. ated, or dispose ource Conserval | obtained by visiting the ca0dae87c33c8c5ce sipes or other structures ass piping, if property boundaries of d. tion and Recovery Act |
| 7.3 | Facility SIC Code: 4952 | | Discharge SIC C | ode: 4952 | | |
| 7.4 | Number of people presently connected | d or population equiva | alent (P.E.): 127 | 90 | Design P.E. | 47500 |
| 7.5 | Connections to the facility: Number of units presently connecte Residential: 3696 Commericial | | | | | |
| 7.6 | Design Flow 2.93 MGD | | Actual Flow 1.98 | MGD | | |
| 7.7 | Will discharge be continuous through Discharge will occur during the followi How many days of the week will disch | ng months: Januar | | | | |
| | Is industrial wastewater discharged to If yes, describe the number and types Refractories CO, Aramark Uniform Serv | of industries that disc vices, Backers Potato | Chip Factory, Cer | tral Mo Co | mmunity Action, | Cremer Therapeutic |
| | nunity, Danuser Machine CO, Dollar G w, Ovid Bell Press, Wal-Mart | eneral warenouse, Fi | uiton Reception ar | id Diagnost | ic, Fulton State | Hospital, Monet |
| | Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIE | | her additional infor | | | |
| 7.9 | Does the facility accept or process lea | chate from landfills?: | | Yes 🗹 | No 🗆 | |
| 7.10 | Is wastewater land applied? If yes, please attach Form I See: http | os://dnr.mo.gov/forms | /780-1686-f.pdf | Yes 🗌 | No 🗹 | |
| 7.11 | Does the facility discharge to a losing | stream or sinkhole? | | Yes 🗌 | No 🗹 | |
| 7.12 | Has a wasteload allocation study bee | n completed for this fa | acility? | Yes 🗹 | No 🗆 | |
| 8. | LABORATORY CONTROL INFORM | ATION | | | | |
| | LABORATORY WORK CONDUCTED | BY PLANT PERSON | NNEL | | | |
| | Lab work conducted outside of plant. | | | | Yes 🗹 | No 🔲 |
| | Push-button or visual methods for sim | ple test such as pH, | settleable solids. | | Yes 🗹 | No 🔲 |
| | Additional procedures such as Dissolv Oxygen Demand, titrations, solids, vol | atile content. | | | Yes 🗹 | No 🔲 |
| | More advanced determinations such a nutrients, total oils, phenols, etc. Highly sophisticated instrumentation, | | | | Yes ☑ Yes ☐ | No □ No ☑ |

| ruito | TY NAME n Wastewater Treatment Plant | MO- 0103331 | 001 | FALL NO. | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| PAR | T A - BASIC APPLICATION INFO | RMATION | | | | | |
| 9. | SLUDGE HANDLING, USE AND | DISPOSAL | | | | | |
| 9.1 | Is the sludge a hazardous waste a | as defined by 10 CSR 25? | Yes | No 🗹 | | | |
| 9.2 | Sludge production (Including sludge | ge received from others): Desig | n Dry Tons/Year 975 | Actual Dry | Tons/Year 476 | | |
| 9.3 | Sludge storage provided: 39,600 (☐ No sludge storage is provided. | | ge; 19.8 Average per | rcent solids of | sludge; | | |
| 9.4 | Type of storage: | ☐ Holding Tank ☐ Basin ☐ Concrete Pad | ☑ Building☐ Lagoon☐ Other (Describe) | | | | |
| 9.5 | Sludge Treatment: | | | | | | |
| | | | Stabilization [| Lagoon Other (Attac | h Description) | | |
| 9.6 | Sludge use or disposal: | | | | | | |
| 9.7 | ✓ Land Application ✓ Cont ☐ Surface Disposal (Sludge Disp ☐ Other (Attach Explanation She Person responsible for hauling slu | osal Lagoon, Sludge Held For Met) | other Treatment Facilit fore Than Two Years) | y ☐ Solid | d Waste Landfill eration | | |
| | ☐ By Applicant ☑ By Oth | | | | | | |
| NAME | Farms | | EMAIL ADDR | ESS | | | |
| ADDRE | | CITY | | STATE | ZIP CODE | | |
| 735 | State Road BB | New Bloom | field | МО | 65063 | | |
| CONTA | ACT PERSON | TELEPHONE N | IMBER WITH AREA CODE | PERMIT | | | |
| Adam | Kroll | 573-220-93 | 49 | MO- 0 | 103331 | | |
| 9.8 | Sludge use or disposal facility: | (Complete holow) | | | | | |
| NAME | ☐ By Applicant ☑ By Othe | ers (Complete below) | EMAIL ADDR | ESS | | | |
| Croll I | Farms | | | | | | |
| ADDRE | | CITY | | STATE | ZIP CODE | | |
| | State Road BB | New Bloom | | MO | 65063 | | |
| | Kroll | 573-220-93 | IMBER WITH AREA CODE | PERMIT N | | | |
| | 1.000 | 0.022000 | MO- | | | | |
| | 49.07 | | | | | | |
| 9.9 | Does the sludge or biosolids disp ☑Yes ☐ No (Explain) | osal comply with Federal Sludge | Regulation 40 CFR 5 | 03? | | | |

| FACILIT | Y NAME Wastewater Treatment Plant | PERMIT NO. MO- 0103331 | | OUTFALL NO. | |
|---------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| PART | B - ADDITIONAL APPLICATION | | | | |
| 10. | COLLECTION SYSTEM | | | | |
| 10.1 | Are there any municipal satellit | e collection systems conn | ected to this facility? | s 🗹 No | |
| | If yes, please list all connected | to this facility, contact pho | ne number and length of eac | h collection sy | stem |
| FACII | LITY | | CONTACT PHONE | NUMBER | LENGTH OF SYSTEM |
| 7.01 | | | CONTROLL | THOMBEN | (FEET OR MILES) |
| | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 10.2 | Length of sanitary sewer collect | ction system in miles (If av | vailable, include totals from sa | itellite collectio | n systems) 100 mile |
| 10.3 | Does significant infiltration occ If yes, briefly explain any steps | | | ١٠. | |
| An I&I | Study was conducted in 2016 to | | | | being conducted in the |
| | ow sections. CIPP Lining project | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 11. | BYPASSING | | | | |
| Does | any bypassing occur anywhere i | in the collection system or | at the treatment facility? | Yes No [|] |
| | , explain: | | | | |
| Occas | sionally in the collection system v | we may have a backup tha | at causes an SSO, flushing th | e mains help I | essen this but doesn't |
| | ate it totally. | | | | |
| After o | construction at the Wastewater T | reatment Plant, the lagoo | n water can be returned to th | e plant instead | of overflowing to Stinson |
| Creek | , but if there is excess rain there | is still the possibility that i | t could still overflow. | | 5 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 12. | OPERATION AND MAINTENA | NCE PERFORMED BY C | ONTRACTOR(S) | | |
| Are a | ny operational or maintenance as | spects (related to wastewa | ater treatment and effluent qu | ality) of the tre | atment works the |
| | nsibility of the contractor? | | | | |
| Yes [| | | | | |
| | , list the name, address, telepho | | each contractor and describe | the contractor' | s responsibilities. |
| (Attac | ch additional pages if necessary.) | | | | |
| NAME | | | | | |
| MAILING | ADDRESS | | | | |
| TELEPH | ONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE | | EMAIL ADDRESS | | |
| RESPO | NSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR | | | | Aug. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 13. | SCHEDULED IMPROVEMENT | S AND SCHEDULES OF | IMPLEMENTATION | ALC: 1598 | |
| Provid | de information about any uncomp | oleted implementation sch | edule or uncompleted plans f | or improvemen | nts that will affect the |
| waste | water treatment, effluent quality, | or design capacity of the | treatment works. If the treatment | nent works has | |
| imple | mentation schedules or is planning | ng several improvements, | submit separate responses for | or each. | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

MO 780-1805 (02-19)

FACILITY NAME
PERMIT NO.
Fulton Wastewater Treatment Plant
MO- 010331
Outfall NO.
001

PART B - ADDITIONAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

14. EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Applicants must provide effluent testing data for the following parameters. Provide the indicated effluent data for each outfall through which effluent is discharged. Do not include information of combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least three samples and must be no more than four and one-half years apart. See 40 CFR 136.3 for sufficiently sensitive methods: https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=2d29852e2dcdf91badc043bd5fc3d4df&mc=true&node=se40.25.136 13&rgn=div8

Outfall Number 001

| PARAMETER | MAXIMUM DAIL | YVALUE | AVERAGE DAILY VALUE | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|--|
| FARAMETER | Value | Units | Value | Units | Number of Samples | |
| pH (Minimum) | 6.53 | S.U. | | S.U. | 1546 | |
| pH (Maximum) | 8.98 | S.U. | | S.U. | 1546 | |
| Flow Rate | 9.2 | MGD | 1.98 | MGD | 1548 | |

*For pH report a minimum and a maximum daily value

| POLLUTA | NT | | UM DAILY CHARGE | AVER | AGE DAILY | DISCHARGE | ANALYTICAL | ML/MDL | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| POLLUTA | IN I | Conc. | Units | Conc. | Units | Number of Samples | METHOD | ML/MDL | |
| Conventional and | Nonconvent | ional Compo | unds | | | | | | |
| BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN | BOD ₅ | | mg/L | | mg/L | | | | |
| DEMAND (Report One) | CBOD ₅ | 38 | mg/L | 4.7 | mg/L | 227 | SM 5210B | | |
| E. COLI | | 242,000 | #/100 mL | 774.07 | #/100 mL | 121 | 9223 B, IDEXX Quanti-Tray | 1.0 | |
| TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS) | | 54 | mg/L | 8.67 | mg/L | 226 | SM 2540D | | |
| TOTAL PHOSPHO | RUS | 10.2 | mg/L | 2.24 | mg/L | 208 | 4500-P B,E | 0.05 | |
| TOTAL KJELDAHI NITROGEN | _ | 15.7 | mg/L | 2.66 | mg/L | 170 | 4500-Norg | 0.3 | |
| NITRITES + NITRA | ATES | 28.105 | mg/L | 16.60 | mg/L | 170 | SM16-418D, 4500-NO2-B | 0.10 NO2N, 0.005 NO3N | |
| AMMONIA AS N | | 10.6 | mg/L | 0.718 | mg/L | 221 | 4500NH3BC | 0.3 | |
| CHLORINE* (TOTAL RESIDUA | L, TRC) | | mg/L | | mg/L | | | | |
| DISSOLVED OXY | GEN | 12.41 | mg/L | 6.27 | mg/L | 1546 | HQ40d ph/DO | | |
| OIL and GREASE | | 4.4 | mg/L | <1.0 | mg/L | 60 | EPA 1664 | 1.0 | |
| OTHER: | | | mg/L | | mg/L | | | | |
| *Donat only if facil | ity oblasinot | | | | | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | |

*Report only if facility chlorinates

END OF PART B

MO 780-1805 (02-19)

| FACILITY NAME Fulton Wastewater Treatment Plant | PERMIT NO. MO- 0103331 | | OUTFALL NO. |
|--|--|---|---|
| PART C - CERTIFICATION | 1110 0100001 | | |
| 15. ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE MONI | TORING REPORT (el | DMR) SUBMISSION S | SYSTEM |
| Per 40 CFR Part 127 National Pollutant Di and monitoring shall be submitted by the p consistent set of data. One of the followi visit https://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2204-f.p | scharge Elimination Sy ermittee via an electro ng must be checked df to access the eDMF | ystem (NPDES) Electronic system to ensure to in order for this application. | onic Reporting Rule, reporting of effluent limits imely, complete, accurate, and nationa lly- lication to be considered complete. Please |
| ☐ - You have completed and submitted w | ith this permit applicati | ion the required docun | nentation to participate in the eDMR system. |
| You have previously submitted the receipt eDMR system. | quired documentation t | to participate in the eD | MR system and/or you are currently using the |
| waivers. | for a waiver from elect | tronic reporting. See i | nstructions for further information regarding |
| 16. JETPAY | | | |
| Permit fees may be payed online by credit and make an online payment. | card or eCheck throug | gh a system called Jetl | Pay. Use the URL provided to access JetPa y |
| New Site Specific Permit: https://magic | c.collectorsolutions.com | m/magic-ui/payments/ | mo-natural-resources/591/ |
| Construction Permits: https://magic.co/ Modification Fee: https://magic.co/lected | | | |
| 17. CERTIFICATION | | | |
| All applicants must complete the Certificati applicants must complete all applicable se applicants confirm that they have reviewed application is submitted. | ctions as explained in | the Application Overvi | |
| ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE TI | HE FOLLOWING CER | RTIFICATION. | |
| with a system designed to assure that qual inquiry of the person or persons who mana | lified personnel proper age the system or thos knowledge and belief, | ly gather and evaluate e persons directly resp true, accurate and con | consible for gathering the information, t he mplete. I am aware that there are significant |
| PRINTED NAME | | OFFICIAL TITLE (MUST B | E AN OFFICER OF THE COMPANY OR CITY OFFICIAL) |
| WILLIAM R. John | won | Director o | f administration |
| SIGNATURE William R Johnson | | | |
| TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE | | | |
| 573-592-3111 | | | |
| 3 July 19 | | | |
| Upon request of the permitting authority, you at the treatment works or identify appropria | | | sary to assess wastewater treatment practices |
| Send Completed Form to: | | | |
| | | Natural Resources | |
| | | tection Program its and Engineering Se | ection |
| | | . Box 176 | CHOIT |
| | | y, MO 65102-0176 | |
| REFER TO THE APPLICATION ON | | OF PART C MINE WHICH PARTS | OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE. |
| Do not complete the remainder of this app | lication, unless at leas | t one of the following s | tatements applies to your facility: |
| Your facility design flow | is equal to or greater t | than 1,000,000 gallons | |
| 2. Your facility is a combine | | | |

Submittal of an incomplete application may result in the application being returned. Permit fees for returned applications shall be forfeited. Permit fees for applications being processed by the department that are withdrawn by the applicant shall be forfe ited.

MO 780-1805 (02-19)

Page 8

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME

Fulton Wastewater Treatment Plant

MO- 0103331

OUTFALL NO.

001

PART D - EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

18. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part D applies to the treatment works.

If the treatment works has a design flow greater than or equal to 1 MGD or it has (or is required to have) a pretreatment program, or is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the data, then provide effluent testing data for the following poll utants. Provide the indicated effluent testing information for each outfall through which effluent is discharged. Do not include information of combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected and analyzed using sufficiently sensitive methods found in 40 CFR Part 136. See 40 CFR 136.3 for sufficiently sensitive methods: https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=2d29852e2dcdf91badc043bd5fc3d4df&mc=true&node=se40.25.136 13&rgn=div8. In addition, all data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least three pollutant scans and must be no more than four and one-half years prior to the date of the permit application submittal. In the blank rows provided at the end of this list, include any additional data for pollutants not specifically listed in this form. Information may be written in the blanks below or provided as attached documents containing the laboratory test results.

Outfall Number (Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State.)

| | MAXII | MUM DAIL | AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE | | | | | ANALYTICAL | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|---------|------|------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|
| POLLUTANT | Conc. | Units | Mass | Units | Conc. | Units | Mass | Units | No. of Samples | ANALYTICAL METHOD | ML/MD |
| METALS (TOTAL REC | OVERABLE |), CYANIDE | , PHENO | LS AND | HARDNE | SS | | | | | |
| ALUMINUM | <200 | ug/L | | | <200 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | 200 |
| ANTIMONY | <6 | ug/L | | | <6 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | 6 |
| ARSENIC | <5 | ug/L | | | <5 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | 5 |
| BERYLLIUM | <4 | ug/L | | | <4 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | 4 |
| CADMIUM | <0.3 | ug/L | | | <0.3 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | 0.3 |
| CHROMIUM III | <10 | ug/L | | | <10 | ug/L | | | 1 | 3500 Cr | 10 |
| CHROMIUM VI | <5 | ug/L | | | <5 | ug/L | | | 1 | 3500 Cr B | 5 |
| COPPER | 7 | ug/L | | | 7 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | |
| IRON | 76 | ug/L | | | 76 | ug/L | | | 1 | 6020A | |
| LEAD | <5 | ug/L | | | <5 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | 5 |
| MERCURY | <0.00020 | ug/L | | | <0.00020 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 245.1 | 0.00020 |
| NICKEL | <10 | ug/L | | | <10 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | 10 |
| SELENIUM | <5 | ug/L | | | <5 | ug/L | 40 | | 1 | 200.8 | 5 |
| SILVER | <3 | ug/L | | | <3 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | 3 |
| THALLIUM | <2 | ug/L | | | <2 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | 2 |
| ZINC | 50 | ug/L | | | 50 | ug/L | | | 1 | 200.8 | |
| CYANIDE | <0.005 | mg/L | | | <0.005 | mg/L | | | 1 | EPA 335.4 | 0.005 |
| TOTAL PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS | 0.025 | mg/L | | | 0.025 | mg/L | | | 1 | EPA 420.4 | |
| HARDNESS (as CaCO ₃) | 273 | mg eq/L | | | 273 | mg eq/L | | - | 1 | 2340 B | |
| VOLATILE ORGANIC O | OMPOUND | S | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| ACROLEIN | <50 | ug/L | | | <50 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 50 |
| ACRYLONITRILE | <50 | ug/L | | | <50 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 50 |
| BENZENE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| BROMOFORM | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| CARBON FETRACHLORIDE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| MO 780-1805 (02-19) | - | | | | | | | | | | Page 9 |

FACILITY NAME

Fulton Wastewater Treatment Plant

PERMIT NO.

MO- 0103331

OUTFALL NO.

001

PART D - EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

18. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State

| | MAXIN | NUM DAIL | Y DISCH | ARGE | AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE | | | | ANALYTICAL | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------|
| POLLUTANT | Conc. | Units | Units Mass | Units | Conc. | Units | Mass | Units | No. of Samples | METHOD | ML/MD |
| CHLOROBENZENE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| CHLORODIBROMO- METHANE | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| CHLOROETHANE | <10 | ug/L | | | <10 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 10 |
| 2-CHLORO-ETHYLVINYL ETHER | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| CHLOROFORM | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| DICHLOROBROMO- METHANE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 1,1-DICHLORO-ETHANE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 1,2-DICHLORO-ETHANE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| TRANS-1,2- DICHLOROETHYLENE | <20 | ug/L | | | <20 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 20 |
| 1,1-DICHLORO- ETHYLENE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 1,2-DICHLORO-PROPANE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 1,3-DICHLORO- PROPYLENE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ETHYLBENZENE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| METHYL BROMIDE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METHYL CHLORIDE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| METHYLENE CHLORIDE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 1,1,2,2-TETRA- CHLOROETHANE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| TETRACHLORO-ETHANE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| TOLUENE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 1,1,1-TRICHLORO- ETHANE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 1,1,2-TRICHLORO- ETHANE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| TRICHLOROETHYLENE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VINYL CHLORIDE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| ACID-EXTRACTABLE C | OMPOUN | DS | | | | | | | | | |
| P-CHLORO-M-CRESOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-CHLOROPHENOL | <0.20 | ug/L | | | <0.20 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.20 |
| 2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL | <0.32 | ug/L | | | <0.32 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.32 |
| 2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL | <0.48 | ug/L | | | <0.48 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.48 |
| 4,6-DINITRO-O-CRESOL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,4-DINITROPHENOL | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 5.0 |
| 2-NITROPHENOL | <0.47 | ug/L | | | <.047 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.47 |
| 4-NITROPHENOL | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 5.0 |

FACILITY NAME

PERMIT NO.

Fulton Wastewater Treatment Plant

MO- 0103331

OUTFALL NO.

PART D - EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

18. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State.

| | MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE | | | | | AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|--------|
| POLLUTANT | Conc. | Units | Mass | Units | Conc. | Units | Mass | Units | No. of Samples | - ANALYTICAL METHOD | ML/MDL |
| PENTACHLOROPHENOL | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 5.0 |
| PHENOL | <0.11 | ug/L | | | <0.11 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.11 |
| 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | <1.0 | ug/L | | | <1.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 1.0 |
| BASE-NEUTRAL COMP | OUNDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACENAPHTHENE | <0.25 | ug/L | | | <0.25 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.25 |
| ACENAPHTHYLENE | <0.21 | ug/L | | | <0.21 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.21 |
| ANTHRACENE | <0.19 | ug/L | | | <0.19 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.19 |
| BENZIDINE | <50 | ug/L | | | <50 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 50 |
| BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE | <0.23 | ug/L | | | <0.23 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.23 |
| BENZO(A)PYRENE | <0.10 | ug/L | | | <0.10 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.10 |
| 3,4-BENZO- FLUORANTHENE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENZO(GH) PHERYLENE | <0.29 | ug/L | | | <0.29 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.29 |
| BENZO(K) FLUORANTHENE | <0.33 | ug/L | | | <0.33 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.33 |
| BIS (2-CHLOROTHOXY) METHANE | <0.28 | ug/L | | | <0.28 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.28 |
| BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL) – ETHER | <0.26 | ug/L | | | <0.26 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.26 |
| BIS (2-CHLOROISO- PROPYL) ETHER | <0.27 | ug/L | | | <0.27 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.27 |
| BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE | <0.40 | ug/L | | | <0.40 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.40 |
| 4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER | <0.21 | ug/L | | | <0.21 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.21 |
| BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE | <0.40 | ug/L | | | <0.40 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.40 |
| 2-CHLORONAPH- THALENE | <0.23 | ug/L | | | <0.23 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.23 |
| 4-CHLORPHENYL PHENYL ETHER | <0.24 | ug/L | | | <0.24 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.24 |
| CHRYSENE | <0.18 | ug/L | | | <0.18 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.18 |
| DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE | <0.34 | ug/L | | | <0.34 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.34 |
| DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE | <0.39 | ug/L | | | <0.39 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.39 |
| DIBENZO (A,H) ANTHRACENE | <0.46 | ug/L | | | <0.46 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.46 |
| 1,2-DICHLORO-BENZENE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 1,3-DICHLORO-BENZENE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 1,4-DICHLORO-BENZENE | <5.0 | ug/L | | | <5.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 624 | 5.0 |
| 3,3-DICHLORO- BENZIDINE | <0.66 | ug/L | | | <0.66 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.66 |
| DIETHYL PHTHALATE | <0.26 | ug/L | | | <0.26 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.26 |
| DIMETHYL PHTHALATE | <0.23 | ug/L | | | <0.23 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.23 |

FACILITY NAME Fulton Wastewater Treatment Plant

MO 780-1805 (02-19)

PERMIT NO.

OUTFALL NO.

MO- 0103331

001

PART D - EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

18. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

| | MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE | | | | AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE | | | | ANALYTICAL | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|
| POLLUTANT | Conc. | Units | Mass | Units | Conc. | Units | Mass | Units | No. of Samples | ANALYTICAL METHOD | ML/MDI |
| 2,4-DINITRO-TOLUENE | <0.31 | ug/L | | | <0.31 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.31 |
| 2,6-DINITRO-TOLUENE | <0.85 | ug/L | | | <0.85 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.85 |
| 1,2-DIPHENYL-HYDRAZINE | <0.24 | ug/L | | | <0.24 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.24 |
| FLUORANTHENE | <0.36 | ug/L | | | <0.36 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.36 |
| FLUORENE | <0.19 | ug/L | | | <0.19 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.19 |
| HEXACHLOROBENZENE | <0.20 | ug/L | | | <0.20 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.20 |
| HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | <0.33 | ug/L | | | <0.33 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.33 |
| HEXACHLOROCYCLO- PENTADIENE | <1.0 | ug/L | | | <1.0 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 1.0 |
| HEXACHLOROETHANE | <0.34 | ug/L | | | <0.34 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.34 |
| INDENO (1,2,3-CD) PYRENE | <0.26 | ug/L | | | <0.26 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.26 |
| ISOPHORONE | <0.31 | ug/L | | | <0.31 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.31 |
| NAPHTHALENE | <0.27 | ug/L | | | <0.27 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.27 |
| NITROBENZENE | <0.21 | ug/L | | | <0.21 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.21 |
| N-NITROSODI- PROPYLAMINE | <0.31 | ug/L | | | <0.31 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.31 |
| N-NITROSODI- METHYLAMINE | <0.14 | ug/L | | | <0.14 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.14 |
| N-NITROSODI- PHENYLAMINE | <0.55 | ug/L | | | <0.55 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.55 |
| PHENANTHRENE | <0.24 | ug/L | | | <0.24 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.24 |
| PYRENE | <0.34 | ug/L | | | <0.34 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.34 |
| 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE | <0.29 | ug/L | | | <0.29 | ug/L | | | 1 | EPA 625 | 0.29 |
| Use this space (or a sep | arate she | et) to prov | vide inforr | nation or | other po | bllutants n | ot specifi | cally liste | ed in this for | n. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ND OF P | | | | | | |

| MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM | FOR EACH OUTFALL | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | PERMIT NO. OUTFALL NO. | | | | | | | |
| | O- 0103331 | 001 | | | | | | |
| PART E - TOXICITY TESTING DATA | | | | | | | | |
| 19. TOXICITY TESTING DATA | | | | | | | | |
| Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to deter | | | | | | | | |
| Publicly owned treatment works, or POTWs, meeting one or more of the following criteria must provide the results of whole effluent toxicity tests for acute or chronic toxicity for each of the facility's discharge points. A. POTWs with a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day B. POTWs with a pretreatment program (or those that are required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403) C. POTWs required by the permitting authority to submit data for these parameters | | | | | | | | |
| At a minimum, these results must include quarterly testing for a 12-month period within the past one year using multiple species (minimum of two species), or the results from four tests performed at least annually in the four and one -half years prior to the application, provided the results show no appreciable toxicity, and testing for acute or chronic toxicity, depending on the range of receiving water dilution. Do not include information about combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. If EPA methods were not used, report the reason for using alternative methods. If test summaries are available that contain all of the information requested below, they may be submitted in place of Part E. If no biomonitoring data is required, do n ot complete Part E. Refer to the application overview for directions on which other sections of the form to complete. | | | | | | | | |
| Indicate the number of whole effluent toxicity tes | | | | | | | | |
| Complete the following chart for the last three whole effluent toxicity tests. Allow one column per test. Copy this page if more than three tests are being reported. | | | | | | | | |
| | Most Recent | 2 ND Most Recent | 3 RD Most Recent | | | | | |
| A. Test Information | | | | | | | | |
| Test Method Number | USEPA 2002 | USEPA 2002 | USEPA 2002 | | | | | |
| Final Report Number | 2209029 | 2115018 | 2009708 | | | | | |
| Outfall Number | Outfall 001 | Outfall 001 | Outfall 001 | | | | | |
| Dates Sample Collected | 4-9-18 1300-4/10-18 1045 | 9-11-17 to 9-12-17 | 9-12-16 to 9-13-16 | | | | | |
| Date Test Started | 4-11-18 1200 hrs | 9-13-17 1100 hrs | 9-14-16 1100 hrs | | | | | |
| Duration | 48 hours | 48 hours | 48 hours | | | | | |
| B. Toxicity Test Methods Followed | | | | | | | | |
| Manual Title | US EPA 600/4-90/027 | US EPA 600/4-90/027 | US EPA 600/4-90/027 | | | | | |
| Edition Number and Year of Publication | 5th Edition October 2002 | 5th Edition October 2002 | 5th Edition October 2002 | | | | | |
| Page Number(s) | | | - 10.00 | | | | | |
| C. Sample collection method(s) used. For multip | ole grab samples, indicate the n | umber of grab samples used | | | | | | |
| 24-Hour Composite | | 24 - Hour Composite | 24 - Hour Composite | | | | | |
| Grab | 4 Grab Samples | | | | | | | |
| D. Indicate where the sample was taken in relati | | at apply for each) | | | | | | |
| Before Disinfection | | | No disinfection at this time | | | | | |
| After Disinfection | V | | | | | | | |
| After Dechlorination | In | | | | | | | |
| E. Describe the point in the treatment process a | which the sample was collecte | ed . | | | | | | |
| Sample Was Collected: | After UV before Effluent Outfall | After UV before Effluent Outfall | Before Effluent Outfall | | | | | |
| | | Lancia de la constante de la c | | | | | | |
| Chronic Toxicity | F. Indicate whether the test was intended to assess chronic toxicity, acute toxicity, or both | | | | | | | |
| Acute Toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| G. Provide the type of test performed | | | | | | | | |
| Static | | | | | | | | |
| Static-renewal | | H | | | | | | |
| Static-renewal | | | | | | | | |
| | enecify type: if receiving water | enecify source | | | | | | |
| H. Source of dilution water. If laboratory water, specify type; if receiving water, specify source Laboratory Water Reconstituted Control Reconstituted Control | | | | | | | | |
| Laboratory Water | Treconstituted Control | | The constituted control | | | | | |
| Receiving Water MO 780-1805 (02-19) | | | Page 13 | | | | | |

| Fulton Wastewater Treatment Plant | MO- 0103331 | | OUTFALL NO. | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| PART E - TOXICITY TESTING DATA | WO 010001 | | | | |
| 19. TOXICITY TESTING DATA (continued | 1) | | | | |
| | Most Recent | Second Most Recent | Third Most Recen | | |
| I. Type of dilution water. If salt water, specifi | | | | | |
| Fresh Water | Reconstituted Control | Reconstituted Control | Reconstituted Control | | |
| Salt Water | | | | | |
| J. Percentage of effluent used for all concent | rations in the test series | | | | |
| | 6.25%, 12.5%, 25% | 6.25%, 12.5%, 25% | 6.25%, 12.5%, 25% | | |
| | 50%, 100% | 50%, 100% | 50%, 100% | | |
| | | | | | |
| K. Parameters measured during the test (Stat | e whether parameter meets | test method specifications) | | | |
| рН | 7.39 | 7.35 | 7.75 | | |
| Salinity | | | | | |
| Temperature | 6 | 6 | 4 | | |
| Ammonia | <0.05 | <0.05 | <0.05 | | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | 11 | 12 | 10.3 | | |
| L. Test Results | | | | | |
| Acute: | | | 1.0 | | |
| Percent Survival in 100% Effluent | 100% | 100% | 100% | | |
| LC50 | 100% | 100% | 100% | | |
| 95% C.I. | | | | | |
| Control Percent Survival | 100% | 100% | 100% | | |
| Other (Describe) | | | | | |
| Chronic: | | | | | |
| NOEC | | | | | |
| IC ₂₅ | | | | | |
| Control Percent Survival | | | | | |
| Other (Describe) | | | | | |
| M. Quality Control/ Quality Assurance | , l | | | | |
| Is reference toxicant data available? | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| Was reference toxicant test within acceptable bounds? | Yes | Yes | Yes | | |
| What date was reference toxicant test run (MM/DD/YYYY)? | 04/04/2018 | 08/09/2017 | 09/14/2016 | | |
| Other (Describe) | | | | | |
| Is the treatment works involved in a toxicity re If yes, describe: | duction evaluation? | Yes No | | | |
| If you have submitted biomonitoring test information was s | | | | | |
| Date Submitted (MM/DD/YYYY) | | | | | |
| Summary of Results (See Instructions) | | | | | |
| outilitary of the suite (oee methodions) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | • | | | |
| | | | | | |

MO 780-1805 (02-19)

REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM BZ TOU MUST COMPLETE.

Page 14

| MAK | E ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FO | RM FOR EACH OUTFA | LL | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | ry NAME ulton Wastewater Treatment Plant | PERMIT NO. MO- 0103331 | 00 | JTFALL NO. 1 | *** | | | |
| PART F - INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES | | | | | | | | |
| Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part F applies to the treatment works. | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | GENERAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | |
| 20.1 | Does the treatment works have, or is it subject to, an approved pretreatment program? ☐ Yes ☑ No | | | | | | | |
| | Number of Significant Industrial Users following types of industrial users that Number of non-categorical SIUs Number of CIUs | discharge to the treatment 4 | ent works : | | | | | |
| 21. | INDUSTRIES CONTRIBUTING MOR SIGNIFICANT INDUSTRIAL USERS | | THE ACTUAL FLOW TO | O THE FACILITY OR OT | HER | | | |
| | ly the following information for each SII ested for each. Submit additional pages | | discharges to the treatme | nt works, provide the info | mation | | | |
| MAILING | G ADDRESS | | CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE | | | |
| 21.1 | Describe all of the industrial processe | es that affect or contribute | e to the SIU's discharge | | | | | |
| | Principal Product(s): Raw Material(s): Process WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent. B. NON-PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent. B. NON-PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of non-process wastewater discharged into | | | | | | | |
| | the collection system in gallons p | inuous 🔲 In | termittent | | | | | |
| 21.4 | Pretreatment Standards. Indicate who | | | | | | | |
| | a. Local Limits | Yes | □ No | | | | | |
| | b. Categorical Pretreatment Standards Yes No If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, which category and subcategory? | | | | | | | |
| 21.5 | Problems at the treatment works attrib (e.g., upsets, interference) at the treat Yes No If Yes, describe each episode | | | J caused or contributed to | any problems | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | E ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FO | ORM FOR EACH OUTFALL | |
|------|--|---|--|
| | Y NAME Wastewater Treatment Plant | PERMIT NO. MO- 0103331 | OUTFALL NO. |
| | F - INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHAR | | |
| 22. | | EIVED BY TRUCK, RAIL, OR DEDIC | |
| | Does the treatment works receive or | | d RCRA hazardous waste by truck, rail or dedicated |
| 22.2 | Method by which RCRA waste is rec | eived. (Check all that apply) | d Pipe |
| 22.3 | Waste Description | | |
| | EPA Hazardous Waste Number | Amount (volume or mass | s) Units |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 23. | REMEDIAL ACTIVITY WASTEWAT | TER | RECTIVE ACTION WASTEWATER, AND OTHER |
| 23.1 | Ye | | |
| 00.0 | The state of the s | ted information for each current and f | |
| 23.2 | Waste Origin. Describe the site and expected to originate in the next five | | /RCRA/or other remedial waste originates (or is |
| | orposed to originate in the field in | , | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 23.3 | known. (Attach additional sheets if n | | eceived). Included data on volume and concentratio n, if |
| | (tital) additional officers in the | ,, | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 23.4 | Waste Treatment | | |
| 20.4 | | | 2 colored |
| | Yes | reated) prior to entering the treatment | works? |
| | | provide information about the removal | efficiency): |
| | if res, describe the treatment (p | Tovide information about the removal | enciency). |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | b. Is the discharge (or will the discha | rge be) continuous or intermittent? | |
| | ☐ Continuous | ☐ Intermittent | |
| | If intermittent, describe the disch | narge schedule: | • |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | END OF PART F | |
| REFE | R TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIE | | PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE. |
| | 80-1805 (02-19) | | Page 16 |

| MAK | E ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FOR | M FOR EACH | OUTFALL | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| FACILIT | TY NAME | PERMIT NO. MO- | | | OUTFALL NO. |
| PAR | T G - COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS | | | | |
| Refe | r to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to de | termine wheth | er Part G applies t | o the treatme | nt works. |
| 24. | GENERAL INFORMATION | | | | |
| 24.1 | A. All CSO Discharges. B. Sensitive Use Areas Potentiaquatic ecosystems and Ou C. Waters that Support Threate | ally Affected b | y CSOs. (e.g., bea | aches, drinking ers.) | g water supplies, shellfish beds, sensitive |
| 24.3 24.4 24.5 25. | Collection System that includes the followand in the control of th | owing information of the control of | on: th Combined and stary Sewers Feed in tructures. tructures | Separate Sani to the Combi | itary. ned Sewer System. |
| | c. Distance from Shore (if applicable) _ d. Depth Below Surface (if applicable) _ e. Which of the following were monitore | ft d during the lace CSO Pollutant Receiving Wat | Concentrations | 0? □ CS0 | |
| 25.2 | CSO Events a. Give the Number of CSO Events in the Solid Service of CSO Events in the CSO Events in the CSO Events in the CSO Events of CSO Events in the CSO Events of C | Event vent | Events Hours Million Gallons in the last year | ☐ Actual ☐ Actual ☐ Actual ☐ inches | ☐ Approximate ☐ Approximate ☐ Approximate ☐ Approximate s of rainfall |
| 25.3 | Description of Receiving Waters a. Name of Receiving Water b. Name of Watershed/River/Stream Sy c. U.S. Soil Conservation Service 14-Di d. Name of State Management/River Ba e. U.S. Geological Survey 8- Digit Hydro | git Watershed asin | | nown) | |
| Desc | CSO Operations | the receiving w | rater caused by thi | s CSO (e.g., p | permanent or intermittent beach clo sings, oss, or violation of any applicable state |
| REFE | ER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW | | ND OF PART G | R PARTS OF | FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE. |

MO 780-1805 (02-19) Page 17



MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM FINANCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE

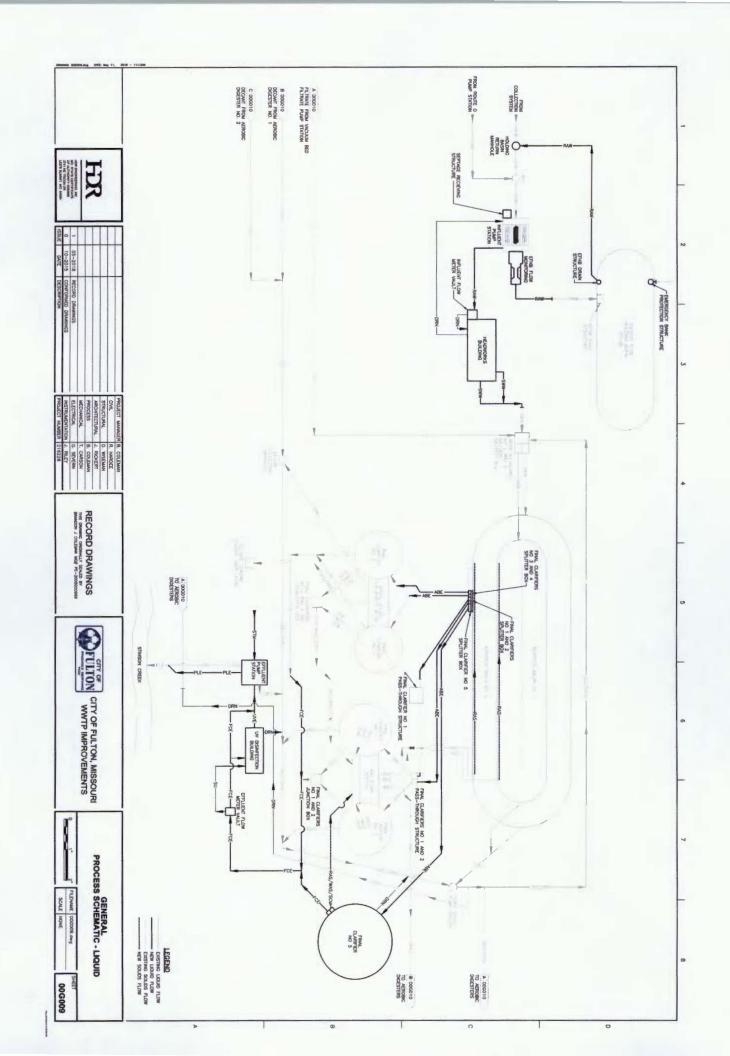
| NO | FINANCIAL INFORMATION THAT IS NOT PRODEPARTMENT FROM READILY AVAILABLE | | FORM WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| 1. | GENERAL INFORMATION | | |
| | n Wastewater Treatment Plant | PERMIT NUMBER #MO- 0103331 | |
| CITY Fulto | n | Callaway | |
| 2. | GENERAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION (ALL FACILITY | ries) | |
| 2.1 | Number of connections to the facility: Residential 3 | 696 Commercial | 603 Industrial 15 |
| 2.2 | Current sewer user rate (Based on a 5,000 gallon per n | nonth usage): | 41.78 |
| 2.3 | Current annual operating costs for the facility (excludes | depreciation): | 41.78 |
| 2.4 | Bond rating (if applicable): | | - |
| 2.5 | Bonding capacity: | | - |
| 2.6 | Current outstanding debt relating to wastewater collection | on and treatment: | 7460,949.06 |
| 2.7 | Amount within the current user rate used toward payme related to the current wastewater infrastructure: | 7,460,949.06 | |
| 2.8 | Attach any relevant financial statements. | | |
| 3. | FINANCIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED FROM MUNICIPAL INFORMATION REQUIRED | CIPALITIES | |
| 3.1 | Municipality's Full Market Property Value: | | 105M City 29M Se |
| 3.2 | Municipality's Overall Net Debt: | | 105M City 29M Se |
| 3.3 | Municipality's Property Tax Revenues (levied) [A]: | | 109729 |
| 3.4 | Municipality's Property Tax Revenues (collected) [B]: | | 707654 thru 4 |
| 3.5 | Municipality's Property Tax Collection Rate ([B]/[A]): | | 99% |
| 4. | FINANCIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED FROM SEWE | ER DISTRICTS | |
| 4.1 | Total connections to the sewer district: Residential | Commercial _ | Industrial |
| 4.2 | When facilities require upgrades, how are the costs divi Will the costs be divided across the sewer district? | ded? Will the homes conne | cted to the upgraded facility bear the costs? |
| 5. | ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS (ALL FACILITIES) | | |
| 5.1 | Provide a list of major infrastructure or other investment indicate any possible overlap or complications (attach s | ts in environmental projects. heets as necessary): | Include project timing and costs and |
| 5.2 | Provide a list of any other relevant local community ecorequirements (attach sheets as necessary): | nomic conditions that may in | mpact the ability to afford new permit |
| | 1/2 | | |

| 6. CERTIFICATION | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FINANCIAL CONTACT | OFFICIAL TITLE | | | | | | |
| EMAILADDRESS FINANCE efultonmo.org | CFO | | | | | | |
| EMAIL ADDRESS | TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE | | | | | | |
| Finance of the area | 573.592.3131 | | | | | | |
| TINANCE ETUITONMO. 019 | A | | | | | | |
| I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those person information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, acceptables for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine a | and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my ns directly responsible for gathering the information, the curate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant | | | | | | |
| OWNER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE | OFFICIAL TITLE | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Darrell Dunlap | Supt. of Utilities | | | | | | |
| SIGNATURE | DATE SIGNED | | | | | | |
| Carre Harl | 6-25-19 | | | | | | |
| and Dung | 0-21/ | | | | | | |
| INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE The Financial Questionnaire it to be completed by municipalities, sewer of | | | | | | | |
| their Missouri State Operating Permit. The Financial Questionnaire is to be FOR OPERATING PERMIT FOR FACILITIES THAT RECEIVE PRIMARILESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 100,000 GALLONS PER DAY and FORM B FACILITIES THAT RECEIVE PRIMARILY DOMESTIC WASTE AND HAVE PER DAY. | e submitted as an attachment to FORM B: APPLICATION LY DOMESTIC WASTE AND HAVE A DESIGN FLOW 2: APPLICATION FOR OPERATING PERMIT FOR | | | | | | |
| OFNERAL INFORMATION IN THE ALL LINE CO. | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL INFORMATION – Provide the name by which the face | cility is locally known, the Missouri State Operating Permit | | | | | | |
| number, and the city and county where the facility is located. 2. GENERAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION (ALL FACILITIES) – Mucomplete. | nicipalities, sewer districts, and water supply districts are to | | | | | | |
| 2.1 Self-explanatory. | | | | | | | |
| 2.2 Provide the rate that a household would be charged for sewer se | enrice if they use 5 000 gallons per month | | | | | | |
| 2.3 Provide the rate that a household would be charged for sewer see | | | | | | | |
| 2.4 Bond ratings can be found here: https://emma.msrb.org/lssuerH | | | | | | | |
| 2.5 General obligation bond capacity allowed by constitution: Cities | | | | | | | |
| districts = up to 5% of taxable tangible property. | - up to 20 % of taxable tarigible property, Sewer | | | | | | |
| 2.6 Provide the amount of debt owed on wastewater collection and t | reatment. Debt information is typically available from your | | | | | | |
| community's annual financial statements | realment. Debt information is typically available from your | | | | | | |
| 2.7 Provide the amount of a user's monthly sewer bill that is used to | ward debt owed on wastewater collection and treatment | | | | | | |
| This may be a percentage or dollar amount. | ward debt owed on wastewater confection and treatment. | | | | | | |
| 2.8 Self-explanatory. | | | | | | | |
| FINANCIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED FROM MUNICIPALITY | S – Municipalities are to complete | | | | | | |
| 3.1 Full Market Property Value is typically available through your co | | | | | | | |
| 3.2 Debt information is typically available from your community's and | | | | | | | |
| 3.3 Property tax revenues are typically available from your community | | | | | | | |
| Missouri communities can be found in the annual auditor's repor | | | | | | | |
| https://app.auditor.mo.gov/AuditReports/AudRpt2.aspx?id=31. | • | | | | | | |
| 3.4 Property Taxes Levied = (Real Property Assessed Value) * (Pro | perty Tax Rate). | | | | | | |
| | This information is typically available through your community or state assessor's office and your community's annual | | | | | | |
| financial statements. Property tax rates for Missouri communities | | | | | | | |
| https://app.auditor.mo.gov/AuditReports/AudRpt2.aspx?id=31. | | | | | | | |
| | Property tax collection rate = (Property Tax Revenues) + (Property Taxes Levied). | | | | | | |
| 4. FINANCIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED FROM SEWER DISTR | ICTS - Sewer Districts and Water Supply Districts are to | | | | | | |
| complete. | The state of the s | | | | | | |
| 4.1-4.2 Self-explanatory. | | | | | | | |
| 5. ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS (ALL FACILITIES) – Municipal | alities, sewer districts, and water supply districts are to | | | | | | |
| complete. | apply and the second se | | | | | | |
| 5 1-5 2 Self-explanatory | | | | | | | |

If there are any questions concerning this form or your Missouri State Operating Permit, contact the Department of Natural Resources, Water Protection Program, Operating Permits Section at 800-361-4827 or 573-751-6825.

CERTIFICATION – Provide the name and contact information for the individual who can respond to financial information requests for your community. This form must be signed by your community's "owner" or "authorized representative". The owner for a municipality is either the principal executive officer or ranking elected official.

6.



A 000009
FROM PLANT DRAIN PUMP STATION B 00G009 FROM RAS PUMP STATION HOR EVENESISMS NC. NO. STATE CORPERANT NC. NO. STATE CORPERANT NC. NO. STATE CORPERANT NC. NO. STATE CORP. NO. STATE CO. RECORD DRAWINGS
THIS DRAWING OFFICIALLY SEALED BY
BRANDON J COLEMAN MOS PE-2005000989 CITY OF FULTON, MISSOURI WATP IMPROVEMENTS PROCESS SCHEMATIC - SOLIDS (EXISTING) SCALE NONE GENERAL NOTES:

1. INFORMATION SHOWN ON THIS SHEET IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. C 00G009
TO DECANT COLLECTION WANHOLE A 00G009
TO AFRATION BASIN SPLITTER BOX B 000009
TO DECANT COLLECTION
MANHOLE LAND APPLICATION EXISTING LIQUID FLOW

EXISTING SOLIDS FLOW

EXISTING SOLIDS FLOW 00G010



CITY OF FULTON, MISSOURI

LOWE CANNELL Mayor

18 EAST 4TH STREET, P.O. BOX 130, FULTON, MISSOURI 65251-0130 Telephone: (573) 592-3111 FAX: (573) 592-3119

RECEIVED

Water Protection Program

July 3, 2019

Attn: Tim Bull
Water Protection Program
Missouri Department of Natural Resources
P.O. Box 176, Jefferson City, MO 65102

Re: Fulton Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF) Permit Renewal Application (MO-0103331)

Mr. Bull,

Enclosed please find the application materials for renewing the NDPES permit for the City of Fulton's (City) Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF). With this submittal, we would like to call your attention the following items:

- The bacteria (E. coli) data reported in Part B, Section 14 reflect data collected before and after ultraviolet disinfection (UV) facilities were installed at the WWTF. Installation of the UV process was completed in April 2017. Since that time, bacteria levels have been well below the monthly average permit limit of 206 cfu/100 mL.
- The application includes data from expanded effluent tests conducted on May 2, 2019, and May 22, 2019. A third test was conducted in early July 2019 but we have not yet received the results of that test from the laboratory. We will provide MDNR with those data as soon as we receive them.
- As you know, our operating permit was drafted under a water quality standards variance approved by the Clean Water Commission on July 9, 2014. We are implementing the variance in a phased, adaptive management process that is detailed in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) finalized between the City and MDNR on March 18, 2014. Future WWTF improvements outlined in the MOU are subject to the results of stream studies designed to reassess water quality standards attainment in Stinson Creek. MDNR conducted studies in Fall 2018 and Spring 2019 and the City has requested the data, but neither the data nor detailed results have been provided. We also understand that MDNR is reevaluating the 2010 total maximum daily load targets that led to the variance and recently submitted comments to Mr. Kruse on June 3, 2019, regarding the draft amendment. However, we have not yet received a response to those comments. Because all of these items have the potential to impact our renewed permit and the next phase of implementation, we would appreciate a meeting with MDNR to discuss them in more detail before the draft permit is developed. Please suggest potential meeting dates and times to meet to review these issues.

Please contact me if you have any questions or would like to discuss the application further. We look forward to meeting with you soon.

Sincerely,

Anna Zerr

Wastewater Supervisor

City of Fulton

wastewater@fultonmo.org

573-592-3170